DAILY REPORT

Middle East and Africa

l V No 243	17 December 1982
MIDDLE EAST AND SOUTH ASIA REVIEW	i
INTER-ARAB AFFAIRS	
Popular Struggle Front 'Warns' PLO Leaders [SANA] As-Sa'iqah, PFLP-GC Reject Amman Meeting Results [Damascus] DFLP Raps Mubarak Policy, U.S. Pressures [SANA] Fatah's Salih Warns Husayn Against Pact With PLO [Damascus] PLO Official Denies Report on PNC Meeting [Amman] Nabil Sha'th on Palestinian-Jordanian Talks [Amman AD-DUSTUR 16 Dec]	A 1 A 1 A 2 A 2 A 3 A 3
PNC's Al-Fahum on Ties to Egypt, Jordan, Syria [London ASH-SHARQ AL-AWSAT 14 Dec]	A 7
PLO Radio on 'Arafat Activities in Tunis [Baghdad Voice of PLO]	A 12 A 12
PLO Radio Commends Killing of Haddad Deputy	A 12
[Baghdad Voice of PLO] Arab Interior Ministers Conclude Meeting Hassan Addresses Ministers [MAP] MAP on Resolutions	A 13 A 13 A 14
ARABIAN PENINSULA	
BAHRAIN	
Amir Addresses Citizens on 11th National Day	C 1
KUWAIT	
Venezuelan Energy Minister Departs 16 Dec	C 2
SAUDI ARABIA	
Riyadh Criticizes Disunity Among Arab States Riyadh Views British 'Retreat' on Fes Committee Saudi Financial Aid to YAR Victims Decreed	C 3 C 4 C 4
YAR	
Prime Minister Reports on Earthquake Toll Foreign Relief Supplies Continue To Arrive	C 5 C 5
EGYPT	
President Mubarak Returns to Cairo 16 Dec Mubarak Explains Tour Results to Editors 'Ali on Lebanon Withdrawal, Peace Process	D 1 D 2 D 3
[London AL-HAWADITH 17 Dec] Ghali on U.S. Role in Lebanon Withdrawal Effort	p 4
[London AL-MAJALLAH 18 Dec] Abu Ghazalah Discusses Procurement of U.S. Planes	D 5
Cairo, Bonn Sign Development Loan Agreement [AL-AHRAM 14 Dec]	D 5

v.	17 Dec 82	3	MIDDLE EAST & AFRICA	
	[THE JERU: New Air-to-Sea Missile N. RAKAH Secretary Wilner La Explosion in Petah Tiqva Government To Develop New	eaves for USSR Visit ; No Casualties	I 14 I 14 I 15 I 15 I 15	
NOR'	TH AFRICA			
	ALGERIA			
,	APS on Upcoming Bend French Socialist Del	Statement, Departs 14 Dec djedid-Mitterrand Meeting legation-FLN Joint Communique ion Issue Communi _l ue	Q 1 Q 1 Q 2 Q 2	
	LIBYA			
	Arab Student Organia JANA: 6 Killed in 1	zations End Meeting Moroccan Student Clashes	Q 3 Q 4	
	MOROCCO			
	Boucetta Comments or [AL~'ALAM	n Relations With Spain	Q 4	
	Leaders Prepare for	PRC's Zhao Ziyang Visit in Oujda Called 'Unfounded'	Q 5 Q 5	
	SUDAN			
		Southern Region Tour to National Congress	Q 6 Q 6	
WES	T AFRICA			
	GHANA			
		issal of Four Students amines Student Unrest	T 1 T 1	
sou	THERN AFRICA			
	ANGOLA			
		nk Begins Operations ibeiro Visits Cuba, GDR	ប 1 ប 1	
	LESOTHO			
	King Addresses UN Se	ecurity Council 14 Dec	U 1	
	MAURITIUS			
	Government May Clos	e Port Louis to Warships [Delh:	t] U 4	

ANGOLA

ANGOP-TASS TELEX LINK BEGINS OPERATIONS

AB160900 Luanda ANGOP in French 1930 GMT 15 Dec 82

[Text] Luanda, 15 Dec (ANGOP) -- Telex operations between Luanda and Moscow that directly link the headquarters of the Angolan and Soviet press agencies, ANGOP and TASS respectively, began functioning this morning to facilitate the exchange of information services. The establishment of this direct telex link follows agreements on cooperation and exchange of information services that were signed in Moscow by the management of the two agencies.

INDUSTRY MINISTER RIBEIRO VISITS CUBA, GDR

EA141456 Luanda Domestic Service in Portuguese 0500 GMT 14 Dec 82

[Text] The minister of industry, Comrade Bento Ribeiro, recently paid a working visit to Cuba during which he signed an agreement on collaboration in the field of sugar production. He also had talks with the minister president of the State Committee for Economic Cooperation, Dr Rodriguez Llompart, with whom he signed a protocol relating to cooperation in the industrial sector, particularly as regards the metal industry and shipbuilding.

Bento Ribeiro later visited the GDR at the head of a delegation to the fourth session of the subcommission on industry, geology and mines of the People's Republic of Angola-GDR Joint Commission, which was held in Berlin from 25 to 30 November. During his stay in the GDR, the Angolan minister of industry had meetings with senior officials connected with the manufacture of machinery, tools and processing machines, chemicals, glass and ceramics, with whom he discussed issues of bilateral interest.

The Angolan delegation that visited Cuba and the GDR also included Amilcar Aguiar, deputy minister of construction, who held specific talks on and visited the construction materials sector, particularly in the field of cement production, factory equipment and (?cement).

LESOTHO

KING ADDRESSES UN SECURITY COUNCIL 14 DEC

MB160820 Maseru Domestic Service in English 1145 GMT 15 Dec 82

[Address by King Moshoeshoe II to the UN Security Council in New York on 14 December -- recorded]

[Text] Mr President, on behalf of the people and Government of the Kingdom of Lesotho, we wish to thank you for your prompt reaction to our request to summon, as a matter of urgency, this meeting of the Security Council. You have, Mr President, distinguished yourself as an able diplomat and a worthy representative of your country, the fraternal People's Republic of Poland, at the United Nations. We are pleased, therefore, to appear before this council under your presidency to plead the just cause of our people, who have been immeasurably harmed in a most arrogant and inhuman manner by the apartheid regime of South Africa.

As members of this council and the world community already know, in the early hours of 9 December 1982, at about 1 o'clock in the morning, units of the South African Defense Force violated our borders, invaded Lesotho and caused heavy damage and loss of life in its capital city, Maseru.



Latin America

D 2

Vol VI No 237 9 December 1982 INTER-AMERICAN AFFAIRS Bolivian Foreign Minister Holds Talks in Brazil A 1 Other Topics of Discussion 1 Α [La Paz Illimani Network] Paraguay, Argentina To Reactivate Yacyreta in 1983 A 2 [ABC COLOR 3 Dec] ARGENTINA Talks Underway for Buenos Aires-Moscow Flights 1 Foreign Minister Aguirre Returns From Brazil Commentator Reports on 'Thousand Days' Plan В 1 1 [LA PRENSA 30 Nov] Former Falklands Officer Serving 15-Day Arrest B 2 Peronist Party Issues Economic Platform B 3 [BUENOS AIRES HERALD 8 Dec] Alfonsin 'Unofficially' Opens Campaign B 3 [BUENOS AIRES HERALD 8 Dec] Commander of Sea Support Fleet Assumes Duties В 4 Briefs: Uranium Concentrate Plant; Hydroelectric Plant Loan; Best Machinoexport Customer; Salary Readjustments; New Newspaper Published BOLIVIA Congress Condemns U.S. Missiles Deployment C C Establishment of Formal Ties With PLO Announced Siles Praises PLO Mission C C C 1 Foreign Ministry Announces EEC Cooperation 2 EL DIARIO Workers Declare 24-Hour Strike La Paz Archbishopric Communique on Church Occupation BRAZIL Succession Topic of Figueiredo, Pires Speeches D President Figueiredo 1 [FOLHA DE SAO PAULO 8 Dec] Army Minister Pires D 1 Xavantes Delivery to Argentina To Begin This Week 2 D [O GLOBO 8 Dec] Trade Agreement Signed With GDR for 1983 D 2 [O GLOBO 8 Dec]

Central Bank President on Financial Difficulties

	HONDURAS	
	Foreign Secretary on Relations With Nicaragua	P 6
	Israeli Defense Minister Sharon Continues Visit	P 6
	Speaks to Newsmen	P 6
	Meets With Suazo, Alvarez	P 7
	Briefs: Visa Agreement With Uruguay	Υ /
	NICARAGUA	
	Sandinists Reopen Border After 48-Hour Closure	P 7
	'Counterrevolutionary Attack' in Jalapa Repelled	P 7
	Commander Warns of Intensification of Aggression	P 8
	Official Announces 10-14 Jan Nonaligned Meeting	P 9 P 10
	Havana Cites Cuadra Chamorro Statement in Lima Briefs: Cooperation Agreements	P 10
	briefs: Cooperation Agreements	. 20
CUBA		
	CRANMA Views Cruise Missiles in South Africa	Q 1
	President Reagan's MX Missile Defeat Noted	Q 1
	Rodriguez Discusses Central American Situation	Q 1
	Almeida Meets With Official in Khartoum	Q 2 Q 2
	Agriculture Vice Minister Visits Angolan Province Castro Sends Greetings to Laos, Albania	0 2
	Lao Anniversary [Vientiane]	\tilde{Q} \tilde{Z}
	Albania Liberation Day [ZERI I POPULLIT 1 Dec]	Q 2 Q 2 Q 3 Q 3
	Western Nations' Stand on Law of Sea Scored	Q 3
	Briefs: Publications Contract With Peru;	Q 3
	Publications Trade Cooperation	
CARI	BBEAN	
	BARBADOS	
	Tull Meets With Chinese Vice Foreign Minister	S 1
	GRENADA	
	Bilateral Cooperation Talks With Cuba Open	s 1
	JAMAICA	
	Reportage on United Nations Law of Sea Conference	s 1
	NOTIMEX Discusses Law [Mexico City]	S 1
	Australia Warns Against Violations	S 2
	Ecuador Will Not Sign	S 3
	UK Still Seeking Changes	S 4 S 5
	Cyprus To Sign Turkey Against 12-Mile Limit	S 6
	Soviet Minister Comments	s 7
	More Countries Cite Support	s 8
	Guyana To Sign	s 9

Commenting on the peace proposals for solving the Central American crisis, the Cuban vice president said that the problem is that U.S. President Ronald Reagam and his team believe, or try to believe, that the borders between capitalism and communism pass through Central America today.

Rodriguez said that in response to Reagan's propaganda, Cuba might challenge the United States to accept the initiation of peace negotiations for Central America, for this would reveal who is really trying to destabilize the area.

As for Honduras, Rodriguez said that this country, particularly Gen Gustavo Alvarez, its military chief, is playing a role that might be described as sinister, not only in terms of Nicaragua but of Latin America as a whole.

An odious role has also fallen to Costa Rica, Rodriguez stressed, because the Costa Rican Government has forgotten its national traditions and has become a U.S. policy instrument in the area.

ALMEIDA MEETS WITH OFFICIAL IN KHARTOUM

FLO81248 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1100 GMT 8 Dec 82

[Text] Cuban Council of State Vice President Juan Almeida has made a technical stop in Khartoum, capital of Sudan, where he was welcomed by Minister of State for Foreign Relations Mustafa Maydani. In a meeting held by Almeida and Maydani at the air terminal in Khartoum, the two leaders discussed some topics dealing with the international situation and the seventh Nonaligned Movement summit conference, which will be held in New Delhi, India, next March.

In his present tour of African countries, Cuban Vice President Juan Almeida has already visited Tanzania and Ethiopia.

AGRICULTURE VICE MINISTER VISITS ANGOLAN PROVINCE

FL081648 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1500 GMT 8 Dec 82

[Text] Francisco Gonzalez, Cuban vice minister of agriculture and member of the Central Committee, toured the northern province of Cabinda last weekend during an official visit to Angola. Gonzalez told the local press that he is studying with Angolan officials the way to strengthen bilateral relations in the agricultural field. He visited Cabinda to make an evaluation of this region's forestry potential.

CASTRO SENDS GREETINGS TO LAOS, ALBANIA

Lao Anniversary

BK081516 Vientiane Domestic Service in Lao 0000 GMT 8 Dec 82

[Text] Greetings messages from the Republic of Cuba: to Comrade Kaysone Phomvihan, general secretary of the Lao People's Revolutionary Party [LPRP] Central Committee and chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Lao People's Democratic Republic [LPDR] and Comrade Souphanouvong, president of the LPDR:

Dear comrades, on the occasion of the seventh anniversary of the establishment of the LPDR, I would like to extend warm, fraternal congratulations to the LPRP, the government and the Lao people. Over the past several years, the Lao people, under the leadership of the LPRP, have succeeded in advancing along the path of socialist transformation and in defending the gains of the revolution.



Middle East and Africa

Vol V No 236			
MIDDLE EAST AND SOUTH ASIA REVIEW	8 Decembe	r 1.	982
INTER-ARAB AFFAIRS			i
Sources Say Algerian-Moroccan Summit Imminent			
[Riyadh AL-JAZIRAH 4 Dec] Hani al-Hasan Named Joint Committee Liaison [Kuwait MIRA'AT AL-UMM/Fahd al-Qawasimi on Peace Initiatives [Monte Carlo] DPFLP's Hawatimah Addresses Shatila Fighters [Aden VOP] Isam as-Sartawi Quoted on Palestinian Issues [KUNA]			1 1 1 3
OPEC AFFAIRS		A	5
'Crisis Session' Set for Vienna 19 December [Vienna KRONEN ZEITUNG 29 Nov] NAN Reports OPEC 1980-81 Export Figures Indonesian Oil Minister Says OPEC To Defend Price [Lagos]	Ī		1
ARABIAN PENINSULA	J	В :	2
GULF AFFAIRS			
GCC Finance Ministers To Meet in Manama 25 Dec [KUNA] GCC Compiling Opinions on Security Agreement [WAKH] KUWAIT	C		
Prime Minister Explains Proposed Amendments [ARAB TIMES 5 Dec] Assembly Debates Amendments	С	_	
SAUDI ARABIA	С	3	
Foreign Minister Returns From Moscow, Beijing Comments on Talks Riyadh Comments on Habib's Remarks on PLO Riyadh on Saudi Approach to Mideast Problems Defense Minister: Saudis Will Pilot AWACS Planes [AR-RIYAD 2 Dec] Commerce Minister Lauds Trade With U.S. Session Held on Relations With Sahel States Aid Discussed	C C C C C C	4 4 5 5 6 7 8	
PDRY	Č		
Statement on Oman-U.S. Joint Maneuvers Chairman Sends Cable to Oman's Sultan Qabus [Muscat] YAR	c c		
Yasir 'Arafat Arrives in San'a' 7 December San'a' Reports on Arrival of DPFLP's Hawatimah	C 1 C 1		

MIDDLE EAST & AFRICA

SOUTHERN AFRICA

ANGOT	٨

Secretary of State Leaves for Meeting in Cuba	U	2
MOZAMBIQUE		
RSA Military Incursion Into State Farm Repulsed [AFP]	U	1
SOUTH AFRICA		
Talks Reportedly To Be Held With Angola No Confirmation of Talks Defense Force Denies Mozambique Incursion Claims	U U U	
ZAMBIA		
Angolan President dos Santos Speaks in Lusaka [Luanda]	U	2
ZIMBABWE		
Ian Smith Reportedly Met Britain's Thatcher [Umtata]	U	4

ANGOLA

SECRETARY OF STATE LEAVES FOR MEETING IN CUBA

AB031830 Luanda ANGOP in French 1620 GMT 3 Dec 82

[Text] Luanda, 3 Dec (ANGOP) -- Paulino Pinto Joao, the Angolan secretary of state for cooperation, left Luanda on Thursday for Cuba where he will participate in the Angola-Cuba joint subcommission economic meeting.

Speaking to the Angolan press before his departure, Paulino Pinto Joao stated that deliberations at this joint subcommission meeting will essentially be devoted to the examination of economic projects relating to agriculture and industry and to the drawing up of the program of activities to be undertaken during next year.

Furthermore, he added, this meeting will set for itself the goal of reviewing the activities undertaken by Angola and Cuba during the current year within the framework of economic cooperation between them. Concerning next year's working plans, the Angolan secretary of state for cooperation indicated that the meeting will also talk about the sugar industry in Angola.

MOZAMBIQUE

RSA MILITARY INCURSION INTO STATE FARM REPULSED

ABO80805 Paris AFP in English 0752 GMT 8 Dec 82

[Text] Maputo, Mozambique, Dec. 8 (AFP) -- A South African military force last Monday attacked a state farm nine km (five miles) inside Mozambique, wounding 16 people and destroying three tractors, the Mozambican News Agency reported here today.

The report said the attack took place in the Napulangwene district of Maputo Province, 170 km (105 miles) northwest of the capital.

The attack follows an exchange of accusations by the Mozambican and South African Governments concerning military activity along the border.

South African Foreign Minister Pik Botha said last Friday that South African forces would undertake "follow-up operations, with resulting serious implications for the people of the region," if nationalist guerrillas continued to cross the border from Mozmabique into South Africa.

The Napulangwene area, between the Incomati and Limpopo Rivers has been the scene of several attacks by South African-backed Mozambican anti-government rebels, who have staged attacks on villages, shops and transport links in several parts of Mozambique.

SOUTH AFRICA

TALKS REPORTEDLY TO BE HELD WITH ANGOLA

MB080807 Johannesburg International Service in English 0630 GMT 8 Dec 82

[Text] Official sources in Cape Verde say South African and Angolan officials are to attend a meeting shortly in the Cape Verde capital of Praia, in efforts to speed up the independence of South-West Africa/Namibia. They said the meeting had been arranged by President Aristides Pereira of Cape Verde.

DAILY REPORT

Middle East and Africa

Vol V No 233	2 Doggart au 1000
MIDDLE EAST AND SOUTH ASIA REVIEW	3 December 1982
INTER-ARAB AFFAIRS	i
PLO Committee To Reorganize Jordan Offices [KUNA] Nabil Sha'th on Jordanian-Palestinian Talks [Amman AD-DUSTUR 3 Dec]	A 1 A 1
Palestinian Bodies Reject 'Arafat Moves [Damascus] Arab Foreign Ministers To Hold 'Urgent' Meeting	A 1 A 3
[Kuwait AL-WATAN 1 Dec] Arab Delegation Begins Talks in Moscow	A 3
[cross-reference] New Attempt To Resolve Gulf War To Be Launched [Amman AKHBAR AL-USBU' 2 Dec]	A 3 -
ARABIAN PENINSULA	•
OMAN	
Mubarak, Qabus Hold Taiks During Stopover	c . 1
SAUDI ARABIA	
Papers View Arab Delegation's Visit to Moscow	c 1
UAE	
President Urges Unity in National Day Speech Press Warns of U.S. 'Promises,' Habib Mission	C 2 C 3
PDRY	· .
PDRY-YAR Joint Committee Resolutions Chairman Views Soviet Bases, Other Issues [Kuwait AS-SIYASAH]	C 4 C 7
'Arafat, 'Ali Nasir Muhammad Meet in Aden [Aden VOP]	С 8
Briefs: Officials Appointed	С 9
YAR	
President Cables PDRY Chairman on Anniversary	C 9
EGYPT	
Mubarak on India Trip, OAU, Nonaligned Movement	D 1
Mubarak on Habib Mission, Message to King Husayn Arab Envoys Met With Mubarak in New Delhi [AL-AHRAM 2 Dec]	D 1
Mubarak, Iraqi Envoy Exchange Greetings	D 2
Mubarak Returns From India-Oman Tour, Comments	D 2 D 2
Al-Baz on Mubarak Tour, Tabah, Peace Process	D 2 D 3
Commentator Sees Positive Results in Mubarak Tour	D 4

Businessmen Praise Transitional Development Plan

ANGOLA

SONANGOL ENTERPRISE ACQUIRES MOBIL OIL FACILITIES

MBO21229 Luanda Domestic Service in Portuguese 0500 GMT 2 Dec 82

[Text] The National Angolan Fuel Company [Sonangol] has acquired Mobil's installations in Luanda, Benguela and Namibia, that used to handle about 15 percent of the total fuel distributed in Angola. According to a contract signed in Luanda yesterday between Viegas de Abreu, the assistant general manager of Sonangol, and Braz Gouveia, the Mobil representative in Angola, both the national and foreign staff employed by Mobil will join Sonangol. Their integration, however, is not compulsory.

Meanwhile, Mobil trading activities are to continue as normal until the merger is completed by the end of March 1983. Sonangol will then have a monopoly in internal fuel trading.

CUBAN DELEGATION VISITS MALANGE PROVINCE

AB021313 Luanda ANGOP in French 1040 GMT 2 Dec 82

[Text] Malange, 2 Dec (ANGOP) -- The delegation from the Department of Revolutionary Orientation of the Communist Party of Cuba, headed by Rafael Gonzalez, which has been on a few days' visit to Malange Province, yesterday held discussions with Manuel Antonio, coordinator of the Department of Ideology of the Provincial Committee of the MPLA-Labor Party.

The discussions between the two parties centered on bilateral issues. /lso yesterday, the Cuban delegation visited Kalandula Falls, about 80 km away from Malange township. It also visited the provincial offices of ANGOP and the regional station of the Angolan national broadcasting system.

NAMIBIA

SWAPO-D CRITICIZES EXTENSION OF ASSEMBLY

MBO21350 Windhoek THE WINDHOEK ADVERTISER in English 26 Nov 82 p 5

[Text] SWAPO-D [SWAPO-Democrats] has strongly criticised the decision by the SA Government to extend the term of the National Assembly for another three months.

It did so this week in a statement in Windhoek signed by the party's secretary for information and publicity, Emil Appolus.

Referring to SA Prime Minister P.W. Botha's one reason for the extension, namely that the DTA is not ready at this juncture to compete in an election, Mr Appolus states: "To say that the 12 'parties' comprising the DTA are not at this juncture ready to face an election is tantamount to saying that there cannot be any election in Namibia in the foreseeable future. For, given another three months, the DTA will be in even greater disarray than it is now, and will therefore be less ready for an election."

The SWA SWAPO-D statement goes on to call on the "partiotic and genuinely nationalistic forces of Namibia to get together to cleanse the country of the political pollution and ethnic divisions which this group has wrought."

Referring to the SA Government's present position linking the Cuban withdrawal to a final settlement in Namibia, the statement adds: "Our position is that there is no relationship whatsoever between Cuba's presence in Angola — or in any other part of globe for that matter —and that of the right of self-determination of the Namibian people.



Latin America

Vol VI No 228

26 November 1982

ARGENTINA

	Brazilian Paper Reports Navy Receiving Xavantes [Sao Paulo O ESTADO DE SAO PAU 0 21 Nov]	В	
	Report Denied	_	
	Defense Minister Declines To Confirm Arms Arrival	В	
	Renewed Military Ties With Soviet Union Discussed	В	
	[BUENOS AIRES HERALD 24 Nov]	В	- 7
	No Bolivian Request on Arce Gomez, Garcia Meza	В	
	Arce Gomez Requests Asylum	В	- 1
	Secret Document Assesses Military Role in War	В	
	[CLARIN 24 Nov]	Đ	-
	Commanders in Chief Discuss Report	В	2
	Air Force Reacts	В	5
	Crespo Denies Authorship	В	ž
	Crespo To Take Over Air Force Operations Staff	В	7
	Broadcasting of Interviews With Ministers To Continue	В	7
	Briefs: Political Party Requests Recognition	В	7
	-	-	•
BRAZ1			
	Franco Montoro Advised Not To Meet Reagan	D	1
	No Reagan-Montoro Meeting	D	1
	Reagan Intercession With U.S. Banks To Be Requested	D	3
	[FOLHA DE SAO PAULO 14 Nov]		
	Police Confirm U.S. Citizen Under Arrest	D	2
	Final Sac Paulo Election Results Reported	D	2
	President To Work With Opposition Governors [O GLOBO 22 Nov]	D	3
	Government Rejects Direct Election Proposal	73	2
	PMDB Leader Opposes Front of Governors	D D	3
	[O GLOBO 23 Nov]	ע	4
	Finance Minister Admits Negotiations With IMF	D	٨.
		U	₩
COLOM	BIA		
	Lloreda Caicedo Comments on Reagan Visit	77	9
	Government Studying M-19 Proposal for Truce		1
	Air Force Denies Links With Drug Trafficking		2
	Socialist Party Officially Created 19 November	F	2
PERU	,	r	•
	Chilean Naval Attache Declared Persona nor Grata	Ĵ	1.
	Foreign Ministry Denial		1
	Political Leaders on Central American Crisis	J	1
MEXIC	0		
	EXCELSIOR: Reagan Visit 'Affront to Democracy' [Managua]	M	2
	Finance Secretariat Official on IMF Guarantees	M	
	Officials on Effect of U.S. Economic Policy [Havana]	M	1
			_

The ceremony, held at the FAR Universal hall in this capital and sponsored by the Cuban Institute of Friendship with Peoples and the Cuban-Arab Friendship Association, was chaired by Sergio del Valle, member of the Politburo and minister of public health; Jesus Montane, chief of the Foreign Relations General Department of the Central Committee and alternate member of the Polutburo; other members of the Central Committee and PLO Charge d'Affaires in Cuba 'Imad Jada', who also spoke at the ceremony.

CUBA

Also present at the ceremony were leaders of the party, state and Union of Young Communists.

ECONOMIC OFFICIAL MEETS WITH PERUVIAN OFFICIALS

FL252330 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 2230 GMT 25 Nov 82

[Text] Lima -- Jobe Fernandez Cossio, vice president of Cuba's State Committee for Economic Cooperation, has met with Peruvian officials during a stopover in transit to Havana. Fernandez Cossio arrived in Lima from Montevideo where he attended an OLADE meeting.

In that capital [presumably Lima], he met with (Jorge Yousa Bautrat), secretary of the Foreign Ministry, and (Guillermo Nieto), director of cooperation and undersecretary. He was also received by Commerce Minister (Maria Jesus Huma) and by top officials of the National Planning Institute -- INP. In the talks they covered matters of mutual interest for the two countries in the area of cooperation.

INDUSTRIAL COOPERATION ACCORD SIGNED WITH ANGOLA

FL242145 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 2120 GMT 24 Nov 82

[Text] An agreement covering talks between Hector Rodriguez Llompart, minister-president of the State Committee for Economic Cooperation, and Angolan Industry Minister Alberto do Carmo Bento Ribeiro has been signed in Havana.

The agreement signed by the two officials establishes the two countries' interest in expanding economic cooperation in the sugar, metal-mechanical working, shipbuilding and basic industries.

During his stay in Cuba, Bento Ribeiro held talks with Joel Domenech, minister of basic industry, Diocles Torralba, minister of the sugar industry, and other Cuban leaders. The Angolan minister completed an extensive schedule of visits to manufacturing and agricultural centers related to sectors of mutual interest.

PARLIAMENTARY DELEGATION PAYS VISIT TO FRG

FL250055 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 0000 GMT 25 Nov 82

[Text] A delegation from Cuba's National Assembly of the People's Government [ANPP] headed by Deputy Ernesto Vera today began a 12-day visit to the FRG at the invitation of the federal parliament. Besides Vera, who presides over the ANPP's Culture and Arts Commission and the Union of Cuban Journalists, the delegation is made up by Juan Bravo Mendez, president of Camaguey's provincial assembly, Ricardo Duenas, dean of the agricultural faculty of Las Villas university, and (Zoe Diaz Gonzalez), professor and director of Russian language of the Ministry of Education.

The Cuban deputies were welcomed last night at the Cologne airport by federal parliament and FRG Government representatives. Today, the delegation visited the main offices of the Social Democratic Party where it met with the party's director of foreign relations, (Edgar Hart Digdos). Tomorrow, the Cuban parliamentary delegation will attend a luncheon hosted by West German parliamentarians.



Latin America

Vol VI No 223

18 November 1982

INTER-AMERICAN .		
Foreign Ministers Speak at OAS Meeting Argentine Minister Chilean Minister	A A A	
ARGENT INA		
UCR Leader Reiterates Rejection of Agreement Church Denies Remarks Attributed to Cardinal Bishops Issue Document on Reconciliation General Links Rights Groups to Subversion [BUENOS AIRES HERALD 17 Nov]	В В В	1 2
BRAZIL		
Election: PMDB Leading in 6 States, PDS in 15 PDS Concedes in Parana, Sao Paulo PMDB Admits Defeat in Rio State PMDB Minas Gerais Win 'Certain' Planalto Spokesman Rio Grande do Sul Race	D D D D D	1 1 1 2
COLOMBIA		
M-19, Socialist Party Object to Reagan's Visit Government Officials on Amnesty Law's Approval M-19 To Abide by Law Others To Continue Fight Army, M-19 Clash	F F F F	1 1 2 2
ECUADOR		
Minister Rejects Businessmen's Call for 'Coup' CTE Ready To Send Contingent to Nicaragua		1 1
URUGUAY		
Navy Commander Appeals to Youth To Enter Politics Local Electoral Court Purges Candidates Parties Protest [Havana] PN Sector Suspends Public Acts	K K	1 1 2 2
VENEZUELA		
Herrera Campins Praises New Bolivian Government Energy Minister Defends Oil Production Policy Belgian Foreign Minister Visits 12 Nov Meets Local, Area Politicians Conference for Peace Denounces U.S. Actions [Havana]	L L	1 1 1 2 2

VI.	18 Nov 82	3	LATIN	AMERI	CA
	HONDURAS				
	C F	ry Calls for Change in Constitution ongress President Comments [TIEMPO 17 Nov] urther Details [LA PRENSA 17 Nov] ment Reiterates Neutrality in Conflicts		I	9 10 9 10 9 10
	NICARAGUA			-	
	TANA C	to Ortega Addresses Newsmen 18 November ommunique Condemns Upcoming Reagan Tour ecretary General Closes Second Congress esident Condemrs Parties Bill Delay		P P	12 15 15 16
CUBA					
	Delegat Perez Herrer Teachers Arr Agricultural	copov Discuss Bilateral Cooperation cion Returns From Moscow co Ends 2-Week Visit to Nicaragua cive in Angola on 18-Month Tour cooperation Talks Held in Algiers cr CEMA Legal Delegations Arrive		Q Q Q Q Q	1 1 2 2
CARI	BBEAN			٧	2
	Kurleig Seaga A Second Disagre	nit Opens in Ocho Rios 16 Nov h King Opens Conference ddress Day of Sessions ement on Guyana Support earer Reports on Summit		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1
OTHER	R COUNTRIES				
	BOLIVIA				
	Workers	Reject Government Salary Proposal		v	1
	DOMINICAN RE				
		nt Dismisses Interior Minister		v	1
	PERU				
	Social :	Security Workers End 10-Day Strike		V	1

,



Soviet Union

Vol III No 220

15 November 1982

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

DISARMAMENT/START/MBFR

white house to approve MX Missite Deployment [Beglov]	AA	1
U.S. Explodes 18th Underground Nuclear Device	AA	1
U.S. Official Cited on Nuclear Terrorism Threat	AA	1
[Larin in SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA 7 Nov]		
UN Calls for Nondeployment of Nuclear Weapons	AA	2
State Department Denies War Preparations Charges	AA	
Academician Criticizes Nuclear Stockpiling	AA	
PRAVDA Readers Concerned About Danger of War	AA AA	
	AA	3
[Zagorskiy, 28 Oct]		_
NATO Meetings on Vienna Arms Talks Assessed [Kaverznev]	AA	
UN To View Space Arms Ban; U.S. Steps Up Plans [Stakhov]	AA	5
WORLD & REGIONAL ISSUES		
Reagan Lifts Sanctions on Gas Pipeline	CC	1
Report on Sanctions Repeal	CC	
Further Report, French Response	CC	
Unilateral Decision	CC	
Reaction in U.S.		1
Further on Pipeline Controversy, Progress		2
Hearings on Forced Labor [AFP]	CC	
USSR Envoy's Assessment	CC	2
[Rotterdam NRC HANDELSBLAD 2 Nov]		
Continued Shipments of Supplies	CC	
ADN Reports Honecker, Carstens Talks in Moscow	CC	
Materials on Current CSCE Session in Madrid	CC	3
Kampelman Statements [Kaverznev]	CC	3
U.S. 'Disinformation, Slander' [Beglov]	CC	4
Implications for Mideast Events [Zlatorunskiy]	CC	5
U.S., NATO-State Intentions [KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 13 Nov]		6
NATO Meeting Initiates 'Information' Campaign		7
[Serebrennikov]	CC	′
Rusakov on Polish Situation, PRC Relations	CC	7
Briefs: Research Ships to Antarctic	cc	ð
UNITED STATES & CANADA		
TRUD Answers Queries on U.S. Military Aims	Α	1
[Sisnev, 6 Nov]		
Military Scientist Examines U.S. War Doctrine	A	3
[Semeyko in SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA 10 Nov]		
U.S. Public Fooled by Reagan on Vietnam War [Kozyakov]	A	5
LATE REPORT: Andropov, Bush Hold Talks 15 Nov	A	7
mill import. Indiabole horn nord large to her	**	•

MIDDLE EAST & NORTH AFRICA		
Gromyko, Qaddumi Meet; Joint Communique Issued (Voice of Palestine)	Н	1
USSR Envoy on Mideast Issues, Relations With Israel [KUNA] Reagan Holds Press Conference on Middle East [Kaverznev] Effect of Habib's Mideast Missions Described Tyre Explosion Causes 'Panic' Among Israelis Joint U.SMoroccan Naval Maneuvers Denounced	Н Н Н	1 2 2 3 3
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA		
West Aids S. African Nuclear Arms Program President Moi Meets With Soviet Delegation [Nairobi]	J J	1
LATIN AMERICA & CARIBBEAN		
Ambassador Hinton on Salvador Human Rights [Chigir] Angolan MPLA-PT Member Visits Fidel Castro [PRAVDA 3 Nov]	K	1 2
Armed Struggle Needed To Oust Pinochet From Chile	К	2
NATIONAL AFFAIRS		
DEATH OF BREZHNEV		
Brezhnev Lying-in-State Proceedings Reported	P P P P P	1 1 3 5 6 6 6 7 7
POLITICAL & SOCIAL DEVELOPMENTS		
Editorials Stress 'Continuity' of Course PRAVDA Editorial [14 Nov] KRASNAYA ZVEZDA Editorial [14 Nov] Ustinov Speech at Defense Ministry Reported Further Report Support for Andropov Succession Reported	R	5

ANGOLAM MPLA-PT MEMBER VISITS FIDEL CASTRO

PM091459 Moscow PRAVDA in Russian 3 Nov 82 p 4

[Text] Havana, 2 Nov (TASS) — Yesterday Fidel Castro, first secretary of the Communist Party of Cuba [PCC] Central Committee and president of the republic's Council of State and Council of Ministers, received Lucio Lara, member of the Popular Movement for the Liberation of Angola-Labor Party [MPLA-PT] Central Committee, who is here on a visit.

The newspaper GRANMA reports that during the talk between F. Castro and L. Lara which took place in an atmosphere of fraternal friendship there was an exchange of opinions on the activity of the PCC and the MPLA-PT. There was also an analysis of various aspects of the present international situation, in particular the situation in southern Africa, and the development of relations between Cuba and Angola.

ARMED STRUGGLE NEIDED TO OUST PINOCHET FROM CHILE

PY101522 Moscow in Spanish to Chile 2130 GMT 3 Nov 82

[Report on roundtable "recently held in Chile" with clandestine leadership of Chilean Communist Party, PCCH]

[Text] [Announcer] The Communists and the Chilean people have learned that the political struggle of the masses is not enough, that it is not enough to establish a democratic government. We learned that it is also necessary to defend it. We have arrived at the conclusion that to be able to oust Pinochet we must undertake an armed struggle in addition to undertaking a political struggle.

This is a statement issued by (Salomon), one of the PCCH [Chilean Communist Party] leaders who took part in a roundtable that was recently held in Chile and that will be brought to you in full. Our colleague Jose Manuel Carcia will be reading the questions on the present concerns that many sectors share about PCCH policies while the answers of PCCH leader (Salomon) and (Juan) will be read by our colleagues Jose Miguel Varas and Rolando Carrasco.

[First speaker] I would like to note that terrorism is inherent to fascism. Can there be worse terrorism than there is under the Pinochet regime? Fascism has been in force in Chile with fire and blood. More than 500 were assassinated during the first days of the coup and the (Mapuche) was filled with corpses. The whole world knew about the [words indistinct] case, the Lonquen case; the assassinations abroad of General Pratt, of Le lier; etc. Fascism constantly resorts to violence, brutality and terrorism to keep itself in power. Therefore, when we communists demand the right of the people to rebel we are warely demanding that the people exercise their legitimate right of answering violence with violence.

However, this does not mean that violence will be turned against the people but against the minority groups that have oppressed and exploited the people for so many years.

[Second speaker] There are those who say that Communists started to talk about violence but later decided against it and returned to their traditional position of mass struggle. How does the PCCH react to this statement?

[Third speaker] I would say that it is the other way around. The Communists have never discarded the mass struggle. We have never done this and this must be clearly understood. The masses can resort to either political struggle or armed struggle, neither of which excludes violence. The degree of violence employed depends on the regime that is being confronted. Undoubtedly, it is different to develop a mass struggle under a democratic regime, like those existing prior to 1973, than to do so under a fascist regime.



Latin America

Vol VI No 212	2 November 1	982
ARGENTINA		
UK Protection Zone Around Falklands Rejected Revised L.A. Proposal on Falklands Reported Government Position Unaltered U.S. Government 'Inflexible' Soviet Support [CONVICCION 29 Oct] Commentator Views Effects of Reagan's Trip [LA PRENSA 28 Oct]	B B B B B	1 1 2 2 3 3
Government Spokesman on Foreign Press Reports Commentator Cites Clandestine Junta Proclamation [LA PRENSA 31 Oct] Army General Secretary Installed 1 November	В В В	5 6 7
BOLIVIA		
Siles Zuazo Announces Workers Mine Comanagement Courts of Honor To Try High-Ranking Officers	c c	1 1
BRAZIL		
Daily Suggests Brazil's Role During Reagan Visit [O ESTADO DE SAO PAULO 27 Oct] JORNAL DO BRASIL on 1983 Economic Plan [26 Oct]	D D	1 2
COLOMBIA		
Betancur Announces Amazon Area Summit Betancur Seeks Dialogue With Venezuela	F F	1
ECUADOR		
President Hurtado Signs Wage Increase Laws Bus Fares, Transportation Compensation Set Christian Democrats To Rule Alone After November	G	1 1 1
PERU		
Belaunde on Placing Border Marks, U.S. Trip Ulloa on U.S. Higher Duties on Copper Imports [EL COMERCIO 21 Oct]	J J	1
PANAMA		
U.S. Company Shareholders Demand Indemnification [LA REPUBLICA 31 Oct] Foreign Ministers' Meeting Planned for November Amado Says No Meeting Now	N N N	1 1 1

VI.	2 Nov 82	2	LATIN AMERICA
		Hold Unity Event in Chitre LA PRENSA 30 Oct]	N 2
	Paredes Discusses (Constitutional Amendments sadors; Ambassador to Chile; IDB Aid	N 2 N 3
CENT	'RAL AMERICA		
	COSTA RICA		
		s to D'Escoto Dialogue Rejection resident Briefed on Peace Forum	P 1 P 2
	EL SALVADOR		
	I.]	nbers Announce New Political Party EL DIARIO DE HOY 1 Nov]	Р 3
		t to U.S. Ambassador's Comment tensify Attacks on Army, Sabotage	P 3 P 3
	Area Parties H	Reportedly Support FDR-FMLN Proposal Radio Venceremos]	P 5
	FMLN To Reduce	2 Sabotage Actions 1, 2 November Radio Venceremos]	P 5
	Radio Venceren FDR's Ungo Lau	nos Comments on U.S. 'Warning' nds PSOE Victory in Spain Radio Venceremos]	P 6 P 7
	GUATEMALA		
	Foreign Minist 175 People Ari	nounces Electoral, Other Laws cer on 'Diplomatic Offensive' rested During Government Raids PRENSA LIBRE 23 Oct]	P 8 P 9 P 9
	HONDURAS		
		Communique on 21 Oct Events	P 10
	Officials, Chu	urch Disagrae on Civil Commaittees	P 11
	NICARAGUA		
		Presents 'Suggestions' to Junta	P 11
	Opposition Pre Dialogue Initi	esents New Proposal to Government Latives Trigger Optimism ador Reports on Aid to Sandinists	P 13 P 14 P 14
CUBA	L		
	Rodriguez Confers V Trade Minister Delegation Del Hotel, Commerce Wor	parts 2 November rkers Union Holds Congress	Q 1 Q 1 Q 1 Q 2 Q 2 Q 2 O 2
	Approve Final	Kesolution	Ų Z

CASTRO RECEIVES ANGOLA'S LARA, ATTENDS RECEPTION

FL021300 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1145 GMT 2 Nov 82

[Text] Commander in Chief Fidel Castro, first secretary of the party Central Committee and president of the Councils of State and Ministers, yesterday received Lucio Lara, member of the MPLA-Labor Party Politburo and Secretariat.

During the meeting, which took place in a friendly and fraternal atmosphere, the two leaders exchanged views on the work of their parties, discussed international issues -- particularly those related to southern Africa -- and reviewed the development of Cuban-Angolan relations and other matters of mutual interest.

Lucio Lara departed for Angola yesterday evening after paying a friendly and working visit to our country at the invitation of the Communist Party of Cuba Central Committee. During his stay in our fatherland, Lara conducted an extensive tour through several provinces and met with leaders of the revolution. He expressed interest in the work of the party, the UJC [Union of Young Communists], the social and mass organizations, and the relations between our party organizations.

The commander in chief also attended a reception hosted by Hocine Zatout, ambassador from the Democratic and Popular Republic of Algeria to Cuba, to mark the 1 December National Day festivities, the 28th anniversary of the beginning of the armed struggle and of the revolution in that fraternal Arab country.

RODRIGUEZ CONFERS WITH IRAQ'S TARIQ 'AZIZ

FL011401 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1100 GMT 1 Nov 82

[Text] Carlos Rafael Rodriguez, vice president of the Councils of State and Ministers of Cuba, has met in Baghdad with Tariq 'Aziz, Revolution Command Council member and deputy prime minister. The two leaders analyzed the Iran-Iraq conflict and the prospects for a negotiated resolution of the possible discussion of this subject at the forthcoming Non-aligned Movement meetings.

Carlos Rafael Rodriguez and the delegation accompanying him also met with the Cuban medical workers in Iraq. The Cuban leader congratulated his compatriots for the great popular and official respect they have earned for their dedicated work. He also emphasized the importance of their contribution to the health of the Iraqi people and what this represents for the friendly relations between the two nations.

Carlos Rafael Rodriguez has been in Baghdad since 27 October at the head of a delegation that is paying an official and friendly visit to Iraq.

The Cuban leader was received in special audience by Saddam Husayn, president of the Revolution Command Council and the republic, with whom he held a cordial conversation.

Trade Ministers Meet

FL011559 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1500 CMT 1 Nov 82

[Text] Baghdad -- Ricardo Cabrizas, Cuba's minister of foreign trade, has met with Hasan 'Ali, member of the Revolution Command Council and Iraqi trade minister. The two ministers discussed Cuban-Iraqi economic cooperation and trade at the meeting.

REGIONAL TU EDUCATION MEETING CONVENES

FL301330 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1100 GMT 30 Oct 82

[Text] A consultation meeting on Latin American and Caribbean trade union education has opened here with representatives from several countries of the region attending. The goal of the meeting is to improve ties between the WFTU and its affiliated and associated branches. The group will meet through Sunday.

The opening speech was delivered by Jesus Escandel, member of the CTC [Central Organization of Cuban Trade Unions] Executive Secretariat, who stressed the significance of holding the meeting at a time when the capitalist economic crisis is directly and adversely affecting workers in underdeveloped countries. Escandel said that now this crisis, marked by the shutting down of factories and massive layoffs of workers -- intensifying the conflict between the exploited and exploiters -- called for capable leaders with strong ideological conviction to respond to the interests of the workers.

He said that Cuba had contributed to that task through the training of cadres in the Lazaro Pena School and that the achievements of the Cuban labor movement in the building of socialism become greater each day.

SOVIET DELEGATION ARRIVES FOR CELEBRATIONS

FL011415 Havana Domestic Television Service in Spanish 1800 GMT 30 Oct 82

[Text] A USSR delegation invited to attend the celebrations for the 65th anniversary of the October Revolution arrived in our country this morning. Igor Vevgenyevich Klochkov, secretary of Moscow's CPSU regional committee, heads the delegation which is also made up by (Linky Viktor Vasilyevich), vice president of the Soviet-Cuban Friendship Society, and Irina Baskakova, secretary general.

The delegation was welcomed by Ramon Castro and Zoilo Marinello, members of the Cuban-Soviet Friendship Society, and Alfonso Guillen Zelaya, vice president of the ICAP [Cuban Institute of Friendship with Peoples].

EDUCATION DETACHMENT SENDS MESSAGE TO DOS SANTOS

FL011703 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1506 GMT 1 Nov 82

[Text] The northern Luanda Province contingent of the Cuban Ernesto Che Guevara internationalist education detachment today sent a message to Angolan President Jose Eduardo dos Santos. In the letter the Cuban teachers reaffirmed to the Angolan president the determination of our internationalists to fulfill their education commitments with quality and dedication.

According to other information received from Luanda, (Joaquin Hernan), director general of the Angolan oven and machinery enterprise, has said that Cuban internationalist advice has been decisive in the fulfillment of the government's plans. In an interview published today by the weekly VERDE OLIVO, the Angolan leader praised the enthusiastic work of the Cuban collaborators, as a result of which, he said, a large number of machines have been repaired.



Middle East and Africa

VOI V NO 209	28 October 1982
MIDDLE EAST AND SOUTH ASIA REVIEW	i
INTER-ARAB AFFAIRS	
'Arafat: Reagan Failed To Keep Word of Honor [Algiers VOP] 'Arafat Said Ready To Accept Confederation [Monte Carlo] Arab Liberation Front Issues Statement [INA] Arab Stand on Palestinian Revolution Criticized [KUNA]	A 1 A 2 A 2 A 4
ARABIAN PENINSULA	
KUWAIT	
PDRY-Oman Reconciliation Talks Continue Officials Meet Agreement Signed Officials Comment	C 1 C 1 C 1 C 2
QATAR	
AL-'ARAB Speculates on Emergency Arab Summit [27 Oct]	C 2
SAUDI ARABIA	
Encouragement for Reagan Initiative Urged [AL-JAZIRAH 24 Oct] Riyadh: Tehran Prolonging War To Protect Regime	C 3
EGYPT	
AL-ADWA' Interviews Butrus Ghali on Fes, Israel [23 Oct] AL-AHRAM Comments on Sharon's 'Confessions' Clandestine Alleges Attempt on Mubarak's Life [Voice of Arab Lebanon]	D 1 D 2 D 3
Commissions Investigate 'Ismat as-Sadat Assets [AFP] Blackout Ordered on Case [AFP] Safwat ash-Sharif Affirms Media Freedom 27 Oct	D 3 D 4 D 4
TRAQ	
Baghdad, Ankara Begin Cooperation Talks 27 October Cuba's Rodriguez Arrives in Baghdad 27 October Armed Forces Command Issues Communique No 885	E 1 E 1 E 1
LEBANON	
Draper Plan on Withdrawals Reported 27 October Al-Jumayyil To Meet With Palestinians During Tour May Not Tour States Personally [Voice of Arab Lebanon] Saudi Aid To Clean Up Beirut Reported 27 October	G 1 G 1 G 1 G 1

٧.	28	Oct 82	4	MIDDLE EAST &	AFR	ICA
WES	T AF	RICA				
	GH	ANA				
		Statement Calls for Armed Struggle	e in Namibia		т	1
	LI	BERIA				
		Doe Scores Ministers, Directors fo	or 'Corruption'		т	1
	MA	LI				
		SDAR Leader Makes Statement on Tal	ks, Departs		т	2
	NIC	GER				
		Algerian Prime Minister Makes Stop	over		T	3
	NIC	ERIA				
		Further Details on Maiduguri Riot 15 Policemen Killed Atmosphere 'Tense' Presidential Statement AFP Notes Country's 'Serious Econo			T T	3 4 4 5
SOUT	HERN	AFRICA			•	,
	ANG	OLA				
		Dos Santos Receives Nujoma, GDR Me Hungarian Defense Minister Czinege MPLA-Labor Party Official on Visit [cross-reference]	Departs		U	1 1 1
	MOZ	AMIBQUE				
		Chipande Interviewed Before Portug	al Visit		U	1
	NAM	IBIA				
		Mudge Says DTA Won't Join Interim of Independence Said To Be 'Far From Editorial Speaks Out Against Anti-	Reach' [AFP] Semitism	I	U U	2
	sou	TH AFRICA	, i			
		Foreign Minister on Cuban Troops in More Than 100 Arrested in Cape Town			U U	4 5
	ZAM	BIA				
		Reagan Administration Policy on Na	mibia Scored [T	IMES OF ZAMBIA 18 Oct]	U	5
	ZIM	BAEWE				
		Botswana's President Masire Continu State Banquet Remarks More on Talks, Banquet Remarks Addresses Rally More on Rally Speeches Editorial Criticizes U.S. Stance or [THE SUNDAY MAIL 17 Oct]	g [Gaborone]		U	8

ANGOLA

DOS SANTOS RECEIVES NUJOMA, GDR MESSAGE

AB271447 Luanda ANGOP in French 1427 GMT 27 Oct 82

[Text] Luanda, 27 Oct (ANGOP) -- This morning at the Futungo de Belas in Luanda, Jose Eduardo dos Santos, president of the MPLA-Labor Party and of the People's Republic of Angola, received in audience SWAPO leader Sam Nujoma with whom he examined world issues.

Also this morning, the Angolan head of state received Johannes Schulz the GDR ambassador to Luanda, who conveyed to him a personal message from GDR President Erich Honecker.

HUNGARIAN DEFENSE MINISTER CZINEGE DEPARTS

EA271458 Luanda Domestic Service in Portuguese 0500 GMT 27 Oct 82

[Text] Comrade Jose Eduardo dos Santos, president of the MPLA Workers Party and president of the People's Republic of Angola, had a meeting with Hungarian Defense Minister Gen Lajos Czinege in Luanda yesterday (?just before the latter's) return home.

At the meeting the Hungarian defense minister told the Angolan head of state that the two countries are cooperating on the basis of the treaty of friendship signed by Comrade President Jose Eduardo dos Santos and Hungarian Leader Janos Kadar. Gen Lajos Czinege went on to say that his visit to our country did not enable him to see Angolan realities in depth but that his tour of Huila and Namibe [formerly Mocamedes] Provinces enabled him to familiarize himself with the experience of the Angolan people.

At the meeting, the Hungarian defense minister made a gift of a golden sword to Comrade President Jose Eduardo dos Santos as Hungar 's recognition of the merits of the Angolan head of state in leading the People's Republic of Angola, and a photograph album with a pictorial review of life in the armed forces of the socialist country. Pedro Maria Tonha Pedale, defense minister, was present at the meeting.

In an interview with the news media yesterday just before departure, Gen Lajos Czinege said his visit to our country gave both Defense Ministries the chance to examine cooperation in the field of military training, cadre training, exchange of experiences and mutual assistance in this sector.

We recall that the Hungarian and Angolan defense ministers signed a military cooperation agreement at the end of their official talks in Luanda the day before yesterday.

MPLA-LABOR PARTY OFFICIAL ON VISIT TO CUBA

For Maputo and Havana reportage on the visit to Cuba by Lucio Lara, member of the MPLA-Labor Political Bureau, including talks with various Cuban officials and a press conference in Havana, see the Cuba section of the 19 October Latin America DAILY REPORT and subsequent issues.

MOZAMBIQUE

CHIPANDE INTERVIEWED BEFORE PORTUGAL VISIT

EA261200 Maputo Domestic Service in Portuguese 1030 GMT 26 Oct 82

[Excerpt] National Defense Minister Lt Gen Alberto Chipande said in Maputo yesterday that Mozambique soldiers might leave for Portugal for training courses as part of the cooperation between the two countries in the military field.

DAILY REPORT CONTENTS

Latin America

Vol VI No 209

28 October 1982

ARGENTINA

	В	1	
Seditious Messages Reported on Radio Excelsion Economy Ministry Reports Agreement With IMF IMF Delegation Report Delegation Leaves for Brazil Webbe Comments Bolivian Defense Minister Continues Visit Press Conference Government Apology Meeting With Foreign Minister III Corps Denies Bolivian Officers Within Unit Foreign Minister To Leave for UN 28 October Navy Headquarters Punishes Editor of BUSQUEDA CGT-Brasil Criticizes Government Economic Policy [BUENOS AIRES HERALD 27 Oct] Holmberg Relative Freed After 20-Day Arrest [BUENOS AIRES HERALD 27 Oct] Iglesias Rouco Commentary on Foreign Policy [LA PRENSA 26 Oct] OAS' McComie Meets With Foreign Minister	B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	2 2 2 2 2 3 3 5 5 5 5 6 6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
BOLIVIA			
President Siles Zuazo Discusses Economy, Credits Arce Gomez Admits Creating Paramilitary Groups Deputies Question Interior Minister's Actions Deputy Comments on Relations With PRC, Cuba Israeli Club Attacked in Cochabamba City [PRESENCIA 20 Oct] Peasants Attack Agrarian Reform Office Officials Expect Argentine Natural Gas Payments	(1 2
BRAZIL			1
Finance Minister Terms GATT 'Ineffective' [O ESTADO DE SAO PAULO 16 Oct]			1
Opposition Candidate on Ministers' Statements [JORNAL DO BRASIL 26 Oct]		D	2
Planning Minister on Balance of Payments [O ESTADO DE SAO PAULO 26 Oct]			2
National Monetary Council Approves 1983 Plan [FOLHA DE SAO PAULO 26 Oct] JORNAL DO BRASIL on Upcoming Elections [24 Oct] Officials Comment on Weapons Sale to Iraq See Reals To Have More Than Two Nuclear Plants		D D	3 3 4
[JORNAL DO BRASIL 16 Oct] Paper Reports Development of Missile Projects		D	4
[O GLOBO 24 Oct] Law of the Sea To Be Signed With Reservations [JORNAL DO BRASIL 24 Oct]		D	5

VI.	28 0	ct	. 28 3	LATIN AMERICA		
		C	abinet Meets, Extends State of Siege olice, Transport Official Shot 26 October [ACAN]	P P		
	HONE	UR	MAS			
		P	Communique on Reinforcement of Salvadoran Border Paz Barnica Leaves for El Salvador 27 October [ACAN]		7 8	
	NICA	ARA	AGUA			
		T W	Tinoco Stresses Need for Peace Dialogue Theelock Announces Standard Fruit Withdrawal Claims Government To Sue	P P P)
CUBA						
	II S	(er on Angola's Lucio Lara Press Conference Cubans Won't Be Replaced [Maputo] South Africa Scored on Namibia Issue PRC 'Plot' in Laos Destined to Fail	Q Q	1 1 1 2	L L
CARI	BBEA	N				
	Ven Bri	ezı ef:	uela Denies Attempts To Bar Caricom From OAS s: British Commissioner; Indonesian Mission		1	
	JAM	ΑI	CA			
		;	Strike Diverts Ships; Soldiers Manning Docks	S	2	2
GUY	ANA					
	Jag	an	Urges Government Removal by 'Force'	т		1
OTH	ER CO	UN	TRIES			
	CHI	LE				
			Excellent Prospects Seen for Trade With Romania	V		1
	PAR	RAG	BUAY			
			Conference of Transport Ministers Ends Successfully [HOY 23 Oct]	V	,	1

FURTHER ON ANGOLA'S LUCIO LARA PRESS CONFERENCE

FL261450 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1145 GMT 26 Oct 82

[Excerpts] Lucio Lara, member of the MPLA Labor Party Politburo of the fraternal People's Republic of Angola, has held a press conference with foreign and Cuban journalists at the Cubanacan Protocol Hall.

On his views of African issues, he said that Washington and Pretoria are attempting to link the withdrawal of the racists and the decolonization of Namibia to Cuban-Angolan internationalist assistance. He noted that, as the governments of Cuba and Angola had freely decided and announced in their February joint communique, the Cuban combatants will be withdrawn when asked to do so by the Angolan Government, when the threat of aggression against Angola no longer exists and when Namibia becomes free.

[Begin Lara recording] We can state that this position of the Cuban Government and the Angolan Government has the support today of almost the entire world. Up to the present, no country in the United Nations has declared itself against this position. All of the African countries have declared themselves in favor of the Angolan and Cuban position.

In other words, the position is not to establish any — they have not been able to establish any — relationship between the presence of Cuban troops in Angola and Namibia's independence, because we are dealing with two different things. As a matter of fact, as we were able to see recently there is no consensus between the contact group made up by France, Germany, Canada, England and the United States and the United States itself on this point.

French Foreign Minister Cheysson said this openly when he finally stated a clear and unmistakable position of what is right and just, which is to say, a demonstration to the world that only the United States is contemplating blackmail by establishing a link between the Cuban presence in Angola and Namibian independence, a different matter altogether (?mandated) by UN resolution 435 of 1978. [end recording]

Cubans Won't Be Replaced

EA261456 Maputo Domestic Service in Portuguese 1300 GMT 26 Oct 82

[Text] Lucio Lara, organizing secretary of the Angolan MPLA Labor party, has dismissed reports that French troops are to replace Cuban troops in Angolan territory. Lucio Lara said at a press conference in Pavana yesterday that this kind of report is completely ludicrous.

He once again reaffirmed that there could be no link between the presence of Cuban troops in Angola and the process of Namibian independence, although South Africa and the United States are trying to connect the two questions.

U.S., SOUTH AFRICA SCORED ON NAMIBIA ISSUE

 ${\tt FL280041~Havana~Domestic~Service~in~Spanish~0000~GMT~28~Oct~82}$

[Text] South Africa and the United States are trying to introduce foreign elements into the negotiations to hamper Namibia's independence, Cuban Ambassador Raul Roa Kouri charged today at the United Nations. The Cuban representative delivered a vibrant speech on the Day of Solidarity With the Namibian people, in which he said that South Africa and the United States are attempting to condition Namibia's independence to the withdrawal of Cuban troops, which remain in Angola at the request of its government.

Raul Roa Kouri stressed the right of the South West African People's Organization to continue the armed struggle until freedom is attained, and indicated that so long as that territory continues to be illegally occupied by South Africa, the administrative authority falls to the UN Council for Namibia.



Latin America

Vol VI No 207 26 October 1982 ARGENTINA Military Personnel Get 75.6 Percent Salary Raise В CSSR Trade Delegation Arrives 23 October Official in Charge of UK Interests Interviewed UN Delegate Charges British Harassment Maneuvers With Brazil Staged in South Atlantic 3 В Bolivian Defense Minister Arrives for Visit В [BUENOS AIRES HERALD 24 Oct] Defense Ministers Meet 25 Oct В 3 Meeting With Commanders Arce Gomez Status Castro Madero on Cooperation With Colombia Public Works Minister on Yacyreta Project BOLIVIA Minister Rejects U.S. Anticommunist Pressures С Silas Zuazo Denies Pressure 1 Minister Not in Argentina To Discuss Officers С 1 Villaroel on Compliance With Constitution С Government Takes Over National Antidrug Council BRAZIL Foreign Ministry Announces Reagan Visit D Reagan's Visit Request Prompts Conjecture Armed Forces Warn Against Return to Anarchy Company Agrees To Sell 100 Planes to Libya [FOLHA DE SAO PAULO 22 Oct] Foreign Minister Guerreiro's Visit to Austria D 2 [cross-reference] Planning Minister Signs Loan Agreement in Paris D More on Negotiations D [O ESTADO DE SAO PAULO 23 Oct] Briefs: New Atlantis Submarine Cable D CHILE Pinochet Sets Conditions for Return of Exiles Е 1 Romanian Delegation Arrives To Discuss Trade 1 PRC Embassy Official Commentson Trade [EL MERCURIO 1 Oct] COLOMBIA Reagan, Betancur To Meet in Bogota in November MAS Allegedly Kills Communist Councilman [Havana] 1 Policeman Killed in Attack on Relay Station Nuclear Energy Cooperation Signed With Argentina 1 Government Plans To Build Naval Base on Pacific Feasibility of Interoceanic Canal Studied

GDR MILITARY DELEGATION RETURNS HOME AFTER TALKS

FL251907 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1500 GMT 25 Oct 82

[Text] Army Gen Raul Castro, second secretary of the party's Central Committee and minister of FAR, has seen off Army Gen Heinz Hoffmann, member of the Politburo of the Socialist Unity Party of Germany and defense minister of the GDR.

Div Gen Senen Casas Regueiro, first vice minister of the FAR, and Div Gen Sixto Batista Santana, chief of the FAR Central Political Directorate, both alternate members of the Politburo, were also present at the Jose Marti airport.

During his visit to Cuba, the GDR defense minister met with Commander in Chief Fidel Castro and with the minister of the FAR and visited several military institutions.

ACTIVITIES OF ANGOLA'S LUCIO LARA REPORTED

Visits Santiago de Cuba

FL231858 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1834 GMT 25 Oct 82 $\,$

[Text] Lucio Lara, member of Angola's MPLA-Labor Party Politburo, has arrived in Santiago de Cuba accompanied by Jorge Risquet Valdes, member of the Communist Party of Cuba [PCC] Politburo. Jose Ramon Balaguer Cabrera, member of the PCC Central Committee and first party secretary in Santiago de Cuba Province, welcomed the distinguished visitor at the Antonio Maceo International Airport.

This morning Lucio Lara and the delegation accompanying him visited the 26 July school-city and the Siboney farm.

During his stay in the revolution's birthplace, the Angolan leader will meet with party leaders in Santiago de Cuba Province and visit production centers and places of historical and tourist interest.

Meets With ICAP Officials

FL252247 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 2205 GMT 25 Oct 82

[Text] Lucio Lara, member of the MPLA-Labor Party, and the delegation accompanying him today met with leaders and officials of the Cuban Institute for Friendship With Peoples [ICAP] in this capital.

The distinguished visitor explained various aspects of his visit to Cuba as well as the importance that the exchange of experiences with the ICAP has for relations between the two countries. He also announced that the Angolan League of Friendship With Peoples will increase the level of relations with its Cuban counterpart which, he said, is of great importance to counteract the campaign of lies being conducted by imperialism against his nation.

ICAP Vice President Guillen Zelaya stressed that solidarity with Angola is an essential factor in his institution's work.

Holds Press Conference

FL260145 Havana Domestic Television Service in Spanish 0100 GMT 26 Oct 82

[Text] Lucio Lara, member of the MPLA-Labor Party Politburo, who is paying a friendly working visit to our country, this afternoon held a press conference during which he discussed aspects of his visit to Cuba as well as the development of Angola and the difficult situation being endured by the southern part of Africa.

The Angolan leader referred to the warm welcome accorded to the delegation he heads at the various places visited in our country as well as the demonstrations of brotherhood by the Cubans to the people of Angola.

In his statements, Lucio Lara reiterated Angola's rejection of the claims by the so-called Contact Group headed by the United States that Namibia's independence was contingent on the withdrawal of Cuban troops from Angolan territory, a pretext which is being used by South Africa and the United States to impede an adequate political solution in the

RODRIGUEZ RECEIVED BY WILLI STOPH IN BERLIN

FL252232 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 2202 GMT 25 Oct 82

[Text] Carlos Rafael Rodriguez, vice president of Cuba's councils of state and ministers, was received this afternoon in Berlin by GDR Premier Willi Stoph. Rodriguez, who is also member of the Communist Party of Cuba Politburo, was accompanied to the talks by Cuban Ambassador to the GDR Julio Garcia Oliveira and Vice Foreign Minister Jorge Bolanos.

During the talks between the Cuban and GDR leaders, the two sides exchanged information on the state of the development of the two countries' economies. Carlos Rafael Rodriguez and Willi Stoph examined trends in the international political situation, particularly U.S.

During the talks Premier Stoph sent greetings to Commander in Chief Fidel Castro and to Army Gen Raul Castro, first vice president of the councils of state and minister of our country [as heard].

The two sides discussed the serious international economic crisis and the effect it has on developing countries. The Cuban and GDR leaders confirmed with great satisfaction the upward path the economic and political relations between Cuba and the GDR are following.

ECONOMY RECORDS 5 PERCENT GROWTH IN 1982

FL260037 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 0000 GMT 26 Oct 82

[Text] During this year's first 6 months the Cuban economy recorded a growth rate of more than 5 percent in marked contrast with Latin American economies in general. The announcement was made by Raul Leon Torras, minister president of the National Bank of Cuba, during a interview he granted to PRENSA LATINA when he recently visited Canada.

The Cuban minister stated that Cuba's foreign debt in foreign currency did not record growth over a period of several years as a result of the Cuban Government's sensible policy. He also noted that our government in 1979 had adopted the necessary measures to eliminate the deficit in the balance of payments in the foreign currency account, and by 1981 and during this year the balance of payments shows a considerable surplus.

FBIS DAILY REPORT CONTENTS

Latin America

Vol VI No 206 25 October 1982

ARGENTINA Army Generals' Real Estate Project Closes Down Bignone Admits Participation B 1 Army Communique on Partagas В Labor Leader Protest [BUENOS AIRES HERALD 24 Oct] 400 Unidentified Bodies Found at Graveyard Judicial Probe Sought [BUENOS AIRES HERALD 23 Oct] Admiral Rojas Punished With 25-Day Arrest 4 Military Junta Warns Media Against Abuses Press Sources Respond [BUENOS AIRES HERLAD 23 Oct] 4 More on Freedom of Press [BUENOS AIRES HERALD 23 Oct] 5 B Briefs: Steel Production Increases В 5 В BOLIVIA Arrested Terrorist Planned To Kill President Government Studies Emergency Economic Plan C 1 Siles Zuazo to UN To Request Economic Aid С 1 Senate Asks for Relations With Cuba [Havana] C 3 C 3 BRAZIL Saraiva Guerreiro Received by Austria's Kreisky Police Agent Shoots PMBD Federal Deputy D 1 Reactions to 'Murder' D Mato Grosso Court Suspends Radio, TV Campaign D 1 Federal Police Seize Smuggled Weapons in Rio D 2 Dedication for Nuclear Fuel Element Factory D 2 2 D [LATIN AMERICA DAILY POST 21 Oct] COLOMBIA Betancur Orders Cuts in Public Spending Cuba Releases 15 Seamen Held for 1 Year F 1 Army Kills FARC Guerrilla Leader in Shootout 1 2 Peace Commission Meets With Guerrilla Leaders ECUADOR Protests, Strikes Continue Ove Economic Crisis G 150 Arrested in Guayaquil 1 G Drivers Strike G Defense Minister Statement G Radio Station Suspended Curfew Hours Reduced Quito Food Shortages Noted Minister on Gasoline Prices G 'Uneasy Calm' in Cities FUT Postpones Indefinite Strike G G G 3 Some Transport Restored 4 150 Arrested in Portoviejo G 4 Prices Freeze Suggested G Arosemena Quits Commission

VI	25 Oct 82	3	LATIN AMERICA
	HONDURAS		
	Agenda for D'Es	e Says Coup Possible s on Nicaraguan UN Position scoto Meeting st Demonstrators, Arrest 100	P 11 P 12 P 12 P 13
CUB	D'Escoto Leaves for	hreat of Attack, Elections lations With Businessmen Cyprus Nonaligned Meeting	P 13 P 15 P 15
	Castro Receives Visiting Delegation Visits Mi Rodriguez Interviewed Dur- Arrives in Berlin Soviet Delegation on Offic Venezuelan Minister Favors Malmierca Meets With Rolan Commentary Views Assistanc Ailing Beninese Politburo Cultural Agreement Signed CIA Linked to 'Explosive' Briefs: Baugladesh, Yugos	itary Academy ing Denmark Visit cal Visit Relations With Cuba dhis in Cyprus e to Angola Member Dies Here With Sao Tome and Principe Foundorean Situation	Q 1 Q 1 Q 1 Q 2 Q 3 Q 3 Q 3 Q 3 Q 4 Q 5 Q 5 Q 6

The Cuban foreign minister, who is also chairman of the nonaligned ministerial committee for Palestinian affairs, traveled to that Mediterranean island to supervise the work of the committee. Tomorrow, the participants in the meeting will travel to Tunis where they will hold 2 days of talks with Yasir 'Arafat together with several nonaligned foreign ministers, who are waiting in Tunis for Malmierca and 4 other ministers to arrive.

During the talks the participants will discuss ways in which the nonaligned countries will demonstrate their solidarity with the Palestiinian and Lebanese peoples.

COMMENTARY VIEWS ASSISTANCE TO ANGOLA

PA230407 Havama International Service in Spanish 0000 GMT 22 Oct 82

[Station commentary]

[Text] The Cuban presence in Angola is not only military, in that African country we can see Cuban teachers teaching, doctors saving lives, nurses curing the sick and workers building homes and roads. Other socioeconomic sectors also benefit from Cuban cooperation based on bilateral agreements and a friendship that goes back to the early years of the struggle for independence that the Popular Movement for the Liberation of Angola carried out against Portuguese colonialism.

However, the Western reactionary press, mostly echoing Washington, is only interested in pointing out the presence of Cuban troops and demanding their immediate withdrawal.

It is no secret that Cuban troops are in Angola because of sovereign agreements signed by both parties. As we have said, in Angola there are other Cuban helpers who don't carry weapons or occupy the sandy trenches of the south or the north. But the international bourgeois press, in their broad campaign directed at events in southern Africa, don't mention or pay attention to them.

This force is made up of approximately 2,000 people. They teach children in the class-rooms. They are young teachers who have not yet reached their 20th birthday and who have left their homes and comforts to form the contingent named after Ernesto Che Guevara, in this way reliving the times when the heroic guerrilla visited those lands.

In the hospitals we can see other helpers who do not dress in olive green, but of course the capitalist press does not mention them. Each of these men and women wear a white coat, and in their hand they carry a scalpel. They are the young Cuban doctors of today, who in practicing their profession give up hours of sleep to save lives. They are doctors, nurses and health technicians. In 5 years of cooperation they have attended to more than 10 million outpatient calls, assisted in approximately 120,000 deliveries and performed more than 130,000 surgical operations. For a country like Angola where the average life span is 25 years, the presence of Cuban doctors has been one of the most significant efforts made by the two countries to alleviate the hardships inherited from colonialism.

For the Angolan people the Cuban doctor is an example. Many interviews have been made with their patients, and they all agreed that the Cuban doctors do not rest, that they work hard and that the doctors and nurses are their brothers and sisters.

The reporters of the capitalist press could verify this very easily.

There are other Cuban helpers in Angola whom the capitalist press has never mentioned. These are the men and women who go from province to province, tools in hand, often risking their lives, to build homes, build roads, repair bridges or work on projects for drinking water for the people.

But why is it that these internationalist workers are never mentioned? The answer is quite obvious. On one hand, Cuban internationalism is presented as intervention, as a threat to peace; and on the other hand, they do not want to admit that Cuban aid also has a civil character. It is obvious that the U.S. and South African governments do not like the idea of the Angolan citizen studying, of Cuban doctors prolonging lives or of construction men building homes. They only want -- and for this they use the great bourgeois press -- to point out the Cuban military presence in Angola and create adverse reaction to insist on their withdrawal.

But the progressive forces of the world cannot be fooled, and they know that the Cuban soldier and the Angolan soldier are the ones who side by side in the face of South African aggressiveness make it possible for the Angolan people to work toward the reconstruction of the country in safety.

AILING BENINESE POLITBURO MEMBER DIES HERE

FL230240 Havana Domestic Television Service in Spanish 0100 GMT 23 Oct 82

[Text] Our commander in chief Fidel Castro, first secretary of the party Central Committee, this afternoon presided over the farewell ceremony for the remains of Ignace Adjo Boko, member of the Benin People's Revolutionary Party Politburo and chairman of Benin's Revolutionary National Assembly, who died in our country.

The solemn farewell, held at the Jose Marti International Airport, was attended by Politburo members Juan Almeida and Jorge Risquet, other leaders of the party and government and diplomatic representatives accredited to our country.

The deceased Benin leader, 42, was an outstanding revolutionary intellectual who joined the struggle against colonialism while still very young. Adjo Boko had been coming to Cuba since January 1979 to receive medical treatment at the nephrology institute where he underwent a successful kidney transplant.

During his last visit he was suffering from extreme pain which, despite efforts of science, finally caused his death.

The plane carrying his remains also carries an official Beninese delegation which will deliver a message of condolences from President Fidel Castro to Benin's president, Col Mathieu Kerekou, for the irreparable loss represented by the death of Adjo Boko, who was a good friend of Cuba and its revolution.

CULTURAL AGREEMENT SIGNED WITH SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE

FL221405 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1200 GMT 22 Oct 82

[Text] In Havana, the representatives of Sao Tome and Principe and Cuba have signed a cultural agreement. Signing for the Cuban side was Jose R. Fernandez, vice president of the Council of Ministers and minister of education, and Education and Culture Minister Joaquim Rafael Branco signed for Sao Tome and Principe.

The agreement will help strengthen cultural relations in the fields of education, youth, sports and arts with visits by Cuban scientific delegations, exhibits, lectures and other activities.

The ministers of Cuba and Sao Tome noted the importance of the agreement for deepening and consolidating relations between the two nations.



DAILY REPORT

CONTENTS

Latin America

Vol VI No 205

22 October 1982

ARGENT ENA

ARGENT LAA		
Bignone on Elections, Falklands, Beagle, Dupont People Listed Among 'Disappeared' Reappear [BUEXOS AIRES HERALD 21 Oct]	B 1 B 3	
Bomb Injures One Person in Buenos Aires Wage Increase Granted Public Servants CNEA Chairman Castro Madero on Nuclear Plan Nestor Ulloa Named Governor of Jujuy Province 5th Brigade Commander Installed in Tucuman Bolivia's Torrelio Reportedly in Buenos Aires [CLARIN 21 et]	B 3 B 4 B 4 B 5 B 5 B 5	
Fears Expressed About Soviet Fishing Fleet Joint Declaration Signed With Haiti 20 Oct Peruvian Visitor on TIAR, OAS, Foreign Debt	B 5 B 6 B 6	
BOLIVIA		
Gen Lucio Anez Named Chief of Armed Forces Staff Air Force Commander Wants To Modernize Equipment COB Rejects Negotiations for Transport Hikes Senate Resolution Seeks Pelations With PRC, Cuba Soviet Embassy Offers More Technical Cooperation USSR's Mashinoeksport Delegation Holds Talks	C 1 C 1 C 1 C 2 C 2 C 2	
BRAZIL		
Saraiva Feted by Austria's Pahr in Vienna Planning Minister Neto Leaves for Europe Judge Suspends Television, Radio Campaigning	D 1 D 1 D 1	
COLOMBIA		
Legislative Committees Approve Amnesty Bill Army Reports 14 FARC Guerrillas Killed Electricity Rates Frozen for 14 Months	F 1 F 1 F 1	
ECUADOR		
Riots, Demonstrations Develop in National Crisis Education Ministry Attacked Guayaquil, 21 October Incidents in Quito Ibarra Situation 'Tense' Disturbances in Esmeraldas Demonstrations in Guaranua One Fatality in Quito	G 1 G 1 G 1 G 1 G 2 G 2 G 3 G 3	

VI.	22 Oct 82	3	LATIN AME	RTC	١
	GUATEMALA				
		To Intercede for Peasants n To Massacre Peasants		P P	2
	NTCARAGUA				
		rlos Nunez Arguello Tribunal sit to Costa Rica		P P P P P	3 3 4 5 5 6
CUB?					
	Text of Cuba-SRV Friendship			Q	i
	Text of Joint Communique of [Hanoi VN	Truong Chinh Visit		Q	3
	Cubans, Foreigners Decorate Vice President Rodriguez Ar Meets Queen, Prime Mir Sugar Market in EEC D: GDR General Hoffmann Visits Lara-Led Angolan Delegation Meets With Camacho Agu Visits AALAPSO Offices Visits Havana Province Algeria Delegation Signs Pr Sao Tome, Principe Educati Vilma Espin Travels to Berl Proposal on Energy Approver Peace Movement Delegation V Briefs: Youth Official to H	ed on Culture Day rrives in Denmark nister iscussed s Isle of Youth n Continues Visit milera s e CCP rotocol, Departs ion Minister Visits iin From Poland i by CEMA Committee			11 11 12 12 12 12 13 13 13
OTHE	R COUNTRIES				
	CHILE				
	Videla Hints at Resumi Hernandez, Villaneuva	ng Ties With Bolivia Executed on 22 October		V V	1 1
	PARAGUAY				
	Transport Ministers Me	eeting Opens 21 October		V	1
	PERU				
	Briefs: Malaria Outbr	reak		v	1

LARA-LED ANGOLAN DELEGATION CONTINUES VISIT

Meets With Camacho Aguilera

FL200110 Havana Domestic Television Service in Spanish 0100 GMT 20 Oct 82

[Text] Lucio Lara member of the MPLA-Labor Party Politburo, and the high-level delegation he heads today visited the main offices of the party in Havana City Province. They were received by Julio Camacho Aguilera, member of our party Politburo and its first party secretary in the capital, and by Jorge Valdes Rodriguez, member of the party Central Committee and second secretary in Havana City. Lucio Lara and Camacho Aguilera held cordial talks regarding topics of mutual interest. Afterwards, the Angolan delegation visited the municipal main offices the (?plaza) municipality.

Visits AALAPSO Offices

FL211623 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1500 GMT 21 Oct 82

[Text] Lucio Lara, member of the MPLA-Labor Party Politburo, has visited the headquarters of the Afro-Asian-Latin American Peoples Solidarity Organization [AALAPSO], where he was received by Secretary General Melba Hernandez. Melba briefed Lara and the members of his delegation on the operation of the organization, which is working arduously to provide real and effective solidarity for all the peoples of the world.

The Angolan leader expressed interest in the present situation in Africa, Asia and Latin America during a meeting, in which the members of the AALAPSO Executive Secretariat also participated.

Visits Havana Province CCP

FL211955 Havana Domestic Television Service in Spanish 1800 GMT 21 Oct 82

[Text] Jesus Montane Oropeza, alternate Politburo and secretariat member, has received Lucio Lara, member of the MPLA-Labor Party Politboro, at the headquarters of the party's Central Committee. Lara is heading a delegation from the People's Republic of Angola that is visiting our country. Lara was accompanied by Carlos Gomes, director of the Department of Support for Mass and Social Organizations of the MPLA-Labor Party Central Committee, and Mwaete Joao Baptista, Angolan ambassador to Cuba.

Ernesto Escobar, deputy chief of the Central Committee's General Department of Foreign Relations, and Carmelo Sanchez, an official of the same Department participated in the talks on the Cuban side.

The two delegations held a fraternal exchange of impressions on matters of mutual interest in the sphere of the relations between the two parties.

Lucio Lara also visited Havana Province, where he was received by Luis Alvarez de la Nuez, member of the Central Committee and first secretary of the provincial committee of the party. Luis Alvarez described for the visiting Angolan delegation the characteristics of the province, which produces sugar, tubers, vegetables and dairy products. He emphasized the high yields achieved in these products in the last few years.

Previously, Lucio Lara and his delegation visited the Valle del Peru Livestock Enterprise in San Jose de Las Lajas, where the Pioneers gave them a warm welcome in the name of the workers of the enterprise. (Jesus Monsate), director of the center, described the production advances of this important livestock enterprise for the visitors.

Luico Lara said that although his visit had been brief, he had verified the development of Havana Province. The Angolan leader praised the Cuban internationalist fighters at the center who had completed missions in his country. Finally, he gave his assurance that Angola, as well as Cuba would continue the struggle for the construction of socialism.

ALGERIA DELEGATION SIGNS PROTOCOL, DEPARTS

FL212035 Havana Domestic Television Service in Spanish 1800 GMT 21 Oct 82

[Text] The third meeting of the Cuba-Algeria Joint Intergovernmental Commission for Economic, Scientific-Technical, Trade and Cultural Cooperation ended today with the signing of a protocol. The document was signed by Levi Farah, government minister for construction abroad, and Ahmed Ghazali, member of Algeria's National Liberation Front and minister of housing and construction, a few hours before the Algerian delegation departed for its country.

SAO TOME, PRINCIPE EDUCATION MINISTER VISITS

FL220035 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 2230 GMT 21 Oct 82

[Text] Armando Hart Davalos, member of the Politburo and mirister of culture, has received Joaquim Rafael Branco, minister of education and culture of the [democratic] Republic of Sao Tome and Principe, at the main offices of the Culture Ministry. During a fraternal meeting, the two ministers exchanged experiences in an atmosphere of friendship and camaraderie. They discussed matters related with the cultural sphere.

Rafael Branco is paying a visit to Cuba at the invitation of Education Minister Jose Ramon Fernandez, vice president of the Council of Ministers. During his stay in Cuba, Rafael Branco visited the Isle of Youth where 26 Sao Tome and Principe students are enrolled in school.

VILMA ESPIN TRAVELS TO BERLIN FROM POLAND

FL212320 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 2102 GMT 21 Oct 82

[Text] Vilma Espin, president of the Federation of Cuban Women, today left the Polish capital for Berlin from where she will return to our country. The alternate member of the party Politburo and of the Council of State participated in the annual conference of the Socialist Community Presidents of Women Organizations.



Middle East and Africa

Vol V	7 No. 203	20 October	19	82
MIDDI	LE EAST AND SOUTH ASIA REVIEW			i
INTER	R-ARAB AFFAIRS			
	Khalid al-Hasan Included in Delegation to U.S. [INA] QNA Report Chedli Klibi: U.S. Should Adopt Neutral Posture		A A A	
	[AS-SABAH 19 Oct] PLO Demands Lebanon Release Detainees, Property [MENA] PLO's Khalil al-Wazir on Jordanian Amnesty [Monte Carlo] Pro-'Arafat Elements To Join National Council [MIR'AT AL-UMMAH] New Palestinian Weekly To Be Published [Algiers VOP]		A A	2 2 2 2
ARABI	LAN PENINSULA		•	
	GULF AFFAIRS			
	GCC Interior Ministers Conclude Riyadh Conference Final Saudi Speech News Statement		C C C	1
	OMAN			
	AS-SIYASAH Cites Ambassador on Foreign Policy [19 Oct]		С	2
	QATAR			
	Yasir 'Arafat Concludes Visit 19 October Meets With Officials Grants Interview Makes Statement [AR-RAYAH 19 Oct] Departs 19 October		C C C	3 4 6 7
	SAUDI ARABIA			
	Yasir 'Arafat Arrives in Jidda 19 October Meets King Fahd Briefs: Acting Health Minister		C C C	7
	YAR			
	Al-'Iryani Grants Interview to AL-MUSTAQBAL [Paris 16 Oct]		С	8
EGYPT				
	Mubarak Receives Sekou Toure in Cairo 18 October Talks Begin 19 October AL-AKHBAR Says Al-Jumayyil Speech 'Blow' to Israel [19 Oct] Abu Ghazalah To Attend Navy Day Celebrations 'Ali Departs for Official Visit to Italy 18 Oct 'Ali To Visit Turkey for Talks 3 November			1 1 2 2 2

SOUTHERN AFRICA

ANGOLA

	MPLA-Labor Party Delegation Departs for Cuba UNITA Representative Denies Massacre Charges [Johannesburg] UNITA Statement Reports MPLA-Cuban Attack [Johannesburg]	U U U	1
LESO'	тно		
	Spokesman Denies Malan's Destabilization Charges	U	1
MADA	GASCAR		
	Ratsiraka, Jaona Cleared To Contest Election [AFP]	U	2
MAUR	ITIUS		
	Finance Minister Paul Berenger Resigns 19 Oct [AFP] Joint Commissions With Algeria, Libya Formed [L'EXPRESS 9 Oct]	U U	3
MOZA	MBIQUE		
	Position on Relations With EEC Clarified	U	3
SOUT	H AFRICA		
	Minister Comments on Bophuthatswana Elections Voters Boycott Elections	U	4 4
ZAME	JIA		
	Kaunda Criticizes S. African Apartheid Policy	U	4
ZIME	ABWE		
	Cultural, Trade Agreements Signed With Angola Dos Santos Departs Mugabe To Lead Official Delegation to Nigeria Briefs: FRG Loan Agreement	U U U	5 5 5 5

ANGOLA

MPLA-LABOR PARTY DELEGATION DEPARTS FOR CUBA

EA162346 Luanda Domestic Service in Portuguese 1900 GMT 16 Oct 82

[Text] A delegation of the MPLA-Labor Party led by the Central Committee secretary for organization, Comrade Lucio Lara, has left for Cuba on an official and friendly visit. The Angolan delegation's visit to Cuba comes within the framework of recent agreements between the Cuban Communist Party and the MPLA-Labor Party.

UNITA REPRESENTATIVE DENIES MASSACRE CHARGES

MB190927 Johannesburg International Service in English 0630 GMT 19 Oct 82

[Text] The Angola UNITA movement says allegations by the Angolan Government that UNITA massacred some 300 villagers at (Chinhana), 150 km from Huambo, are untrue. UNITA's deputy foreign representative told a news conference in London that UNITA would not kill its own supporters, who are taking part in the struggle against the MPLA government.

The representative, Mr (Peter Chigundi), said it was the MPLA which was killing people who are against the presence of Cuban troops in Angola. Last week, the MPLA government accused UNITA of having massacred 150 people, including women and children, in Huila Province of southern Angola.

UNITA STATEMENT REPORTS MPLA-CUBAN ATTACK

MB190932 Johannesburg International Service in English 0630 GMT 19 Oct 82

[Text] A statement by UNITA in Lisbon said that some 12,000 MPLA troops and 5,000 Cubans were making a three-pronged attack against UNITA forces in the center of the country. It said the attacks had been launched in the Cuando-Cubango and Moxico Provinces with the support of 22 helicopters, 7 Mig-21 fighter-bombers and 27 tanks. Since the 8th of this month, the MPLA and Cuban forces had been using napalm against UNITA regions of southern Angola.

LESOTHO

SPOKESMAN DENIES MALAN'S DESTABILIZATION CHARGES

MB170719 Maseru Domestic Service in English 1130 GMT 15 Oct 82

[Text] Spokesman for the Lesotho Government says that [words indistinct] brought against Lesotho, that Lesotho is destabilizing South Africa, are unfortunate.

The spokesman was reacting to South African press reports in which the South African minister of defense, Mr Magnus Malan, is reported to have said that, Zimbabwe, Angola, Mozambique, Zambia and Lesotho are destabilizing the Republic of South Africa. Mr Malan said the destabilization is being done by these countries through acts of terror and by being used as passages for terrorist organizations. The spokesman said that Mr Malan knows very well that Lesotho only gives political asylum to South African refugees and freedom fighters and does not give them bases for military attacks against South Africa. He added that Lesotho is obligated by humanitarian considerations to give sanctuary for these victims of South Africa's apartheid system who are persecuted [words indistinct] because they want political and economic rights.



Western Europe

Vol VII No 203	20 October 1982
AUSTRIA	
Pahr Opposes Israel's Suspension From IAEA [ARBEITER-ZEITUNG 19 Oct]	E 1
Refugee Situation Believed To Be Improving [DIE PRESSE 16-17 Oct]	E 1
Somali Foreign Minister Arrives for 3-Day Visit	E 1
[DIE PRESSE 19 Oct] Briefs: Lower Deficit With East	E 1
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY	
Kohl, Honecker Meeting 'Possible' Before 6 March Kohl Departs for UK for Talks With Thatcher Helsinki Reports Genscher, Stenback Remarks DIE WELT Lists GDR Debts to West Berlin [16-17 Oct] Defense Minister Reaffirms Atlantic Solidarity Bundeswehr Official On Missile Deployment CSU's Strauss Considers Bundestag Election Bulgarian Agent Refuses To Testify in Trial	J 1 J 1 J 2 J 2 J 2 J 3 J 3
FRANCE	к 1
Mideast Committee Official on Recognition of PLO [Amman] Grain Purchase Deal Concluded With PRC LE MONDE Views Angola Gesture on Cuban Troops [16 Oct] LE MONDE Comments on French-African Summit [12 Oct] LE MONDE Views Algerian Economic Links [14 Oct] Direct Action: No Responsibility for Explosions	K 1 K 1 K 2 K 3 K 4
ITALY & THE VATICAN	
Colombo Scores U.S. Sanctions Against Firms Colombo, Brazil's Guerreiro Discuss Falklands Pope To Receive Lebanese President Privately Pertini Has Private Luncheon With Pope John Paul Interior Minister Views Anti-Jewish Attacks CPSU's Zagladin To Visit 20 Oct, Meet Berlinguer PCI Secretariat Attacks Ban on Solidarity [L'UNITA 13 Oct] Briefs: Unemployment Figures; Production Figure Setback	L 1 L 2 L 2 L 2 L 3 L 3
PORTUGAL	v 1
Freitas Seeks Unanimous Approval for Defense Law [DIARIO DE NOTICIAS 2 Oct] Swiss Embassy Bombing Causes No Damage, Injuries	M 1
SPAIN	
Two Army Officers Transferred From Madrid UCD's Lavilla Comments on Election Issues [LA VANGUARDIA 7 Oct]	N 1 N 1

MIDEAST COMMITTEE OFFICIAL ON RECOGNITION OF PLO

JN192136 Amman Domestic Service in Arabic 2100 GMT 19 Oct 82

[Text] Paris -- Claude Cheysson, French minister of external relations, yesterday evening received (Charles St Proux), head of the French Committee on Peace in the Middle East.

In a statement to a PETRA correspondent after the meeting, (St Proux) said that his talks with Cheysson dealt with the role that France is playing in efforts to achieve a peaceful settlement in the Middle East. He said that our stand is like that of the head of French foreign diplomacy who had stated that France will do its best to achieve a just and comprehensive peace in the Middle East and establish an independent Palestinian state.

(St Proux) added that he had informed Claude Cheysson that the Arabs had shown every flexibility and response through the Fes summit resolutions to achieve a just and comprehensive peace in the region, and that the international community must now act to force Israel to show flexibility and responsibility in its stands to achieve the Palestinian people's national aspirations and withdraw from the Palestinian and Lebanese territories. He said that he had asked Cheysson to have France implement its initiatives in the Middle East in a practical manner by officially recognizing the PLO and inviting PLO Executive Committee Chairman Yasir 'Arafat to pay an official visit to Paris.

The French Committee on Peace in the Middle East comprises French personalities from various political trends and is working to achieve a just and comprehensive peace in the Middle East.

GRAIN PURCHASE DEAL CONCLUDED WITH PRC

LD191450 Paris Domestic Service in French 1400 CMT 19 Oct 82

[Text] For the first time in the history of France and China, the two countries have signed an intergovernment loan agreement for the purchase by China of 700,000 tons of cereals on credit. China is to buy a total of 875,000 tons of French wheat; cash will be paid for 175,000 tons and the remaining 700,000 tons will be covered by the loan granted by the Paris National Bank and the agricultural credit bank. The French Government will reimburse the two banks the difference between the very low rate granted to the Chinese and the current rate on the international market.

LE MONDE VIEWS ANGOLA GESTURE ON CUBAN TROOPS

PM191505 Paris LE MONDE in French 16 Oct 82 p 1

[Editorial: "Toward a Settlement in Namibia?"]

[Text] By its complexity as much as by the interests at stake, the negotiations on the Namibian conflict are probably one of the most frustrating for the incalculable number of governments, movements and organizations involved in them. Nonetheless, there is reason to wonder, with all the usual reservations, whether the negotiations have just taken a new step since Angola made it known through its ambassador in Paris on Thursday, 14 October, that it accepted the idea of "making a gesture" as regards the withdrawal of Cuban troops from its territory.

Of course, caution requires us to stress the importance of the conditions which accompanied that proposal: that Pretoria should stop military intervention in Angolan territory and put an end to "to all military, logistical, air and surface aid to the armed gangs which are infiltrating Angola from Namibia" (in other words to the armed supporters of Mr Savimbi's National Union for the Total Liberation of Angola); that South Africa should also agree to sign a cease-fire in Namibia and to withdraw its troops from that country in keeping with the UN resolutions, handing it over to the "blue helmets [UN forces]."

In addition to that series of conditions, there are reproaches addressed to the United States, the only Western negotiator, Angolan Ambassador de Almeida said, to be "obsessed by the Cuban problem," and which still "links Cuban withdrawal (from Angola) with the Namibian independence process." Nonetheless, for the first time Luanda is recognizing the reality and parallel nature of the dual negotiations launched by the Reagan administration: While the broad outlines of a Namibian settlement have been achieved — as [External Relations Minister Claude] Cheysson recalled in Dar es Salaam last weekend, when he stated that the "contact group" (United States, France, FRC, Canada and Britain) had accomplished its task, the implementation of that plan was stumbling and possibly still is stumbling against the discussions opened at the same time between Washington and Luanda on the Cuban military presence in Angola.

It was in vain that Mr de Almeida again denied the link between the two. He nonetheless repeated that if there is a Namibian settlement, Cuba and Angola will analyze "the resumption of the implementation of the program for the gradual withdrawal of the Cuban forces in a period of time decided by the two governments."

Whatever happens, any optimism must be tempered by the scope of the task still awaiting the negotiators in guaranteeing that the Angolan Government will not be defenseless the day its Cuban allies announce their withdrawal. In that regard, France probably has a "guarantor's" role to play. Indeed, the fears of a regime weakened by years of war and which inherited a bankrupt economy cannot be underestimated.

Since there is every reason to think that Mr de Almeida spoke with his government's agreement, the fact remains that Angola has just, in a way, made its entry into the American negotiations. The extreme caution of the initial South African reactions— Pretoria initially refused to make any official comment on the Angolan "gesture" — moreover suggests that in so doing, Luanda has placed the ball in the South African court. The Angolan "gesture" could b: epoch-making.

LE MONDE COMMENTS ON FRENCH-AFRICAN SUMMIT

PM151057 Paris LE MONDE in French 12 Oct 82 p 1

[Editorial: "A Message to Africa"]

[Text] Judging from the warmth of the welcome, Mr Mitterrand's second African tour has been as unsurprisingly successful as the first tour he made in May. The Kinshasa French-African summit even provided the head of state with an opportunity for "fruitful" exchanges with a large number of leaders, including Mr Hissein Habre, whose authority Paris no longer disputes. However, one cannot help wondering about the scope of the message which France delivers to its black African partners on the occasion of such visits, which are so rich in folklore and demonstrations of friendship.

First, in these times of economic difficulties, the fight against terrorism, the massacres in Lebanon or the suppression of freedom in Poland, it is not very surprising that the French public shows no passionate interest in the very serious questions posed, as the Kinshasa final communique stresses, by "the thorny problems of the constant deterioration in trade terms" for states which are victims of "the deterioration in the international economic situation." The French merely paid routine attention to that.

Mr Mitterrand probably took care to remind the Africans that France's aid was "a useful, sometimes, necessary contribution, but merely complements talent for work and the gift of imagination." Despite that explanation, France's African partners nonetheless seem to be counting on increased aid from Paris. In view of the serious difficulties at home, would it not have been better to place more emphasis on the inevitable limits of French aid?

DAILY REPORT

Latin America

Vol VI No 203

20 October 1982

ARGE	NTINA		В	1	
	Junta 'Definitely Rejects Early Elections' [BUENOS AIRES HERALD 19 Oct]		В	1	
	Official Shuns Report on U.S. Military Aid		В	1	
	[BUENOS AIRES HERALD 19 Oct] Unidentified Planes To Be Treated 'As Enemy'		В	2	
	Aivol of Rolivia's RICO 1010 Disclosed		B B	3	
	Peronist Anniversary Rally Ends in Chaos		В		<u>.</u>
	Madage on Development of Nuclear Plants		В		
	Federal Police Protect Homberg Case Witness [BUENOS AIRES HERALD 16 Oct]		В		4
	Air Force Journal on Falklands Operations More on Air Force Role		B B		6
	Corres Opposes Falklands Military Base		В		7
	Multiparty Group Opposes Arkstander Death Threat Reporter Returns to Venezuela After Death Threat [BUENOS AIRES HERALD 18 Oct]		В		7
	Ruenos Aires Provincial Police Chief Installed		В		7
	Briefs: Retail, Wholesale Prices				
BOL	IVIA		c		1
	Deputies To Investigate De Facto Governments Rico Toro Replaced as Head of Military College Army Withdraws Luis Arce Gomez Appointment Planning Minister Reaffirms Need for Foreign Aid Interior Minister Discusses Italian Terrorists Lechin Explains Absence at Silas' Inauguration MIR Leader Urges Pluralist Foreign Policy MNRI Member Calls for Party National Convention Violent Incidents Reported Between MNRI Factions FNP Issues Document Listing Government's Duties Army Staff Appoints Sixth Department Head [EL DIARIO 14 Oct]				1 2 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5
BRA	AZIL				
	Sao Paulo Metalworkers' Unions Begin Strike Press Secretary Minimizes Political Violence Government Wants To Print More Paper Money [JORNAL DO BRASIL 14 Oct]			D D D]
CO	LOMBIA			F	
	Putumayo Inhabitants End 2-Weel Strike Seven FARC Members Killed in Clash With Army M-19 Guerrillas Attack Security Firm, Kill One Justice Minister Suggests Institutional Changes			F F F	
EC	CUADOR			G	
	Official on Executive Salary Cuts, Terrorism Twenty Arrested During Guayaquil Demonstrations Briefs: New Brigadier Generals			G G	

- 1 TT	20 Oct 82	3	1 1			LATIN	AME	RICA
							1.35	- 1
CUBA								5 g
	April 1997 Comment of the Comment of					1 1		ata (
	Continued Reportage on Visit	of SRV's Truong	Chinh					}
	Leaves Santiago de Cuba							} }
	Tours Pioneers Center							}
	Awards Medal to Castro						C	} .
	Truong Chinh Presentation	on						₹ ?
	Castro Acceptance						(₹
	Solidarity Group Meeting				*		٠, ر	3
100	Friendship, Cooperation	Pact					Ç	
	Castro at Departure	0					ς	•
	SRV's Chu Huy Man Dedicates I							
	GDR Delegation Leaders Pay Tr						Ç	•
	Machado Ventura, Angola's Lan		. "					`
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Domenech Opens CEMA Oil, Gas Delegation Arrives in Warsaw		tina				Ç	
	Rodriguez Arrives in Denmark						Ç	-
	[cross-refer		aiks	4			4	
	[Closs-lefe	rencej						
OTHE	R COUNTRIES							
OTHE	R COUNTRIES							
	INTER-AMERICAN AFFAIRS							
	INIDA INDALOM INITIAN							
	OPEC Provides Loans for	Energy Projects					ν	7
		PRENSA 10 Oct]						
	[844 24.							
	PERU							

Castro at Departure

FL192100 [Editorial report] Havana Domestic Television Service in Spanish at 2030 GMT on 19 October is intercepted in progress carrying live color coverage of the departure from Havana's Jose Marti International Airport of Truong Chinh, chairman of the SRV Council of State, who is returning to his country after a 7-day visit to Cuba.

Fidel Castro and Troung Chinh are seen walking and shaking hands with high-ranking Cuban and Vietnamese officials. Castro and Truong Chinh then approach and wave to a group of spectators cheering and waving Cuban and Vietnamese flags on the airport apron. The two walk to the foot of the ramp of an IL-62M Aeroflot aircraft. The two leaders shake hands with a group gathered there, embrace, chat a moment and Truong Chinh boards the aircraft. Castro and a group of Cuban and Vietnamese officials are shown walking away from the aircraft.

At 2043 GMT the aircraft taxis to the runway and takes off at 2051 GMT. Coverage ends at 2058 GMT.

SRV'S CHU HUY MAN DEDICATES NEW COMMUNITY

FL182145 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 2002 GMT 18 Oct 82

[Text] Chu Huy Man, member of the Vietnamese Communist Party Politburo and deputy chairman of Vietnam's Council of State, has officially dedicated a new community at the Balles de Picadura livestock breeding farm in Havana.

The community is located in the town of Ceiba Mocha, Matanzas Province where more than 60 peasant groups reside. The peasants incorporated their lands with the country's livestock development when the farm was established.

For the welfare of the workers of Valles de Picadura, more than 50 housing units were set up in Ceiba Mocha through a prefabricated system known as the French modular (design).

During a visit by the Vencermos brigade to this Matanzas town, the community was named Victoria de Vietnam, because on that day, Cuba received the news of the Vietnam nation's war victory.

GDR DELEGATION LEADERS PAY TRIBUTE TO MARTI

FL160203 Havana Domestic Television Service in Spanish 0100 GMT 16 Oct 82

[Text] Army General Heinz Hof and the delegation he heads, accompanied by Div General Regueiro, first vice minister of the Revolutionary Armed Forces, laid a floral wreath at the foot of the Jose Marti monument at the Plaza de la Revolucion.

MACHADO VENTURA, ANGOLA'S LARA HOLD TALKS

FL191458 Havana Domestic Televison Service in Spanish 1415 GMT 19 Oct 82

[Text] Jose Ramon Machado Ventura, member of the Communist Party of Cuba [PCC] Central Committee Politburo, has held talks in Havana with Lucio Lara, member of the MPLA-Labor Party Politburo, who is paying a friendly working visit to our country at the invitation of the PCC Central Committee.

In a cordial and friendly atmosphere, Machado Ventura and Lucio Lara conducted fraternal talks dealing with matters of mutual interest, as part of the meetings the Angolan leader will hold with representatives of the party and mass organizations during his stay in our country.

DOMENECH OPENS CEMA OIL, GAS CONFERENCE

FL181917 Havana Domestic Television Service in Spanish 1800 GMT 18 Oct 82

[Excerpts] The 57th conference of the Permanent CEMA Committee for Cooperation in the 0il and Gas Industry began today at the conventions palace. The conference is presided over by Gheorge Vlad, Romanian minister of oil and president of the Permanent Committee for Gas and 0il. Nine socialist countries are participating in this conference, including the SFRY according to the agreement between the CEMA and the SFRY.

Joel Domenech, vice president of Cuba's Council of Ministers opened the conference. [begin recording] In this persistent and constant struggle we have encountered the determined struggle and resolute help of the countries of the socialist community, whose leading example is the relations between our country and the fraternal Soviet Union. In the oil industry, this cooperation includes practically every field, from geological prospecting through the distribution of the petroleum by-products. [end recording]

The 57th conference is centering its attention on the implementation of measures for specific cooperation in the long-range energy and fuel program, implementing activities to save and rationally use fuel and energy in industry, technical and production cooperation between CEMA member countries and the developing countries, among other subjects.

DELEGATION ARRIVES IN WARSAW FOR WOMEN'S MEETING

FL190045 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 0000 GMT 19 Oct 82

[Text] A delegation led by Vilma Espin, president of the Federation of Cuban Women, held a friendly meeting today with families of Polish army soldiers shortly after arriving in Warsaw. The member of the Council of State and alternate member of the Communist Party of Cuba Politburo is in Warsaw to attend the annual meeting of socialist community presidents of women's organizations.

Representatives from Afghanistan, Angola, Ethiopia, PDRY, Kampuchea, Laos, Mozambique and Nicaragua have also been invited to attend. The conference will be held in the Polish parliament's rooms on Tuesday and Wednesday. The agenda includes the participation of women in the struggle for peace and easing of tensions and women's political-ideological education, among other subjects.

RODRIGUEZ ARRIVES IN DENMARK FOR BILATERAL TALKS

For Paris AFP coverage of Cuban Vice-President Carlos Rafael Rodriguez' visit to Denmark, including a list of dignitaries with whom Vice-President Rodriguez will meet and proposed topics to be discussed, see the 20 October issue of the West Europe DAILY REPORT.



Latin America

Vol VI No 202

19 October 1982

ARGEN	TINA			
	President Bignone Meets Popular Left Leaders [BUENOS AIRES HERALD 16 Oct]		В	1
	Foreign Minister on Colombia's Falklands Plan [BUENOS AIRES HERALD 18 Oct] Peru's Llosa on Falklands, Bilateral Ties Bignone Meets Peru's Llosa, Haiti's Estime Haiti's Foreign Minister Continues Visit Incidents Reported at 18 Oct Peronist Rally U.S. Flag Burned Price Control System To Be Made More Flexible		B B B B	1 2 2 3 3
BOLIV	VIA			
	Industry Minister Wants Emergency Plan Approved Labor Minister on Job Tenure for Public Servants Colombia To Attend Meeting on Debt Renegotiation COB Invited to Trade Union Congress in SFRY Government Asked To Probe Missing Persons Cases		C C C C	1 1 2 2
BRAZ	ıı			
	Saraiva Guerreiro Meets Italy's Pertini, Colombo Further Meeting With Colombo Military Source on Guyana's Interest in Arms [O ESTADO DE SAO PAULO 14 Oct]		D D	1 1
	No Official Comment on Arms Deal With Guyana [LATIN AMERICA DAILY POST 17/18 Oct]		D	2
CHIL	JE			
	Economy Minister Luders' Address to Nation Embassy in Spain Denies Link With Coup Plan Air Force Interested in Brazilian-Made Plane [EL MERCURIO 29 Sep]		E E	6
COLO	OMBIA			
	Foreign Minister Lloreda Caicedo's UN Speech Foreign Minister Seeks Nonaligned Membership Betancur Orders Brother's Drug Ties Investigated Communique Issued on Military Plane Accident		F F F	

During the fraternal meeting the Lebanese leader referred to the current situation of his people's struggle to maintain unity, democratic Arab identity and, together with the Palestinians, close ranks in confronting Zionism. Melba Hernandez reiterated AALAPSO's support for the just cause of the Lebanese and Palestinian peoples and assured him that this militant fraternity will continue until final victory.

CITRA

CUBAN-LIBYAN TALKS TERMED SATISFACTORY

FL181632 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1500 GMT 18 Oct 82

[Text] Minister without portfolio Levi Farah visited the Socialist People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriyah on 7-14 October. During his visit he met with leaders and officials of the Libyan Government, principallly with Muhammad al-Manqush, secretary of housing and head of the Libyan side of the joint intergovernmental Libyan-Cuban commission.

Levi Farah and Jose Luis Avalo, the Cuban ambassador in Tripoli, visited the city of Benghazi, where they were received by the local authorities and (Najed Mijtalati), governor of the Libyan Central Bank. During the visit the two sides reviewed the cooperation between the two countries in a climate of friendship and fraternity. Both sides later declared that the results of the talks were satisfactory.

CABRIZAS HOLDS SUGAR TALKS, ENDS VISIT TO UK

FL152149 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 2102 GMT 15 Oct 82

[Text] Cuban Foreign Trade Minister Ricardo Cabrizas today concluded a working visit to Great Britain during which he held several meetings dealing with the sugar markets' situation.

Cabrizas held a working meeting with (William K. Miller), executive director of the international sugar organization, and representatives of sugar-exporting countries which are members of the group. During the meeting the participants discussed the market's current situation and measures that could be adopted within the framework of the organization.

Cuban Foreign Trade Minister Ricardo Cabrizas' visit to Great Britain conlcuded with a second round of talks with (Miller) upon his return from Brussels, Belgium, where he met with officials of the EEC to discuss the situation of the world sugar market.

ANGOLAN DELEGATION ARRIVES ON OFFICIAL VISIT

FL181241 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1145 GMT 18 Oct 82

[Text] Lucio Lara, member of the MPLA-Labor Party Politburo has arrived in Cuba on a friendship and work visit at the invitation of the Central Committee of our party. The Angolan delegation was received by Jose Ramon Machado Ventura and Jorge Risquet, members of the Politburo; Div Gen Abelardo Colome Ibarra, first vice minister of the FAR; and Jesus Montane, member of the Central Committee Secretariat. During his visit to Cuba, Lucio Lara will meet with leaders of the party and mass organizations and will visit industrial and agricultural production centers in the country.



Latin America

Vol VI No 194

6 October 1982

ARGENTINA

	Government Moves To Ban Additional Imports [BUENOS AIRES HERALD 5 Oct]	В	1
	Foreign Minister Meets Gromyko, Nonaligned Group	В	1
	Commerce Secretary Satisfied by Talks in Moscow	В	1
	USSR Tops Grain Buyers; EEC Only 5 Percent	В	2
	[BUENOS AIRES HERALD 5 Oct]	1,7	_
	Government Authorizes Holding 'March for Life'	В	2
	Plaza de Mayo Blocked	В	2
	'March' Causes Traffic Jam	В	3
	Ends Peacefully	В	3
	Army V Corps Commander Installed 5 October	В	3
	Guiraldes Explains Television Censorship Case	В	3
	[BUENOS AIRES HERALD 5 Oct]		
	General Lanusse Says 'Military Unfit To Govern'	В	4
	[BUENOS AIRES HERALD 5 Oct]		
BOLI	VIA		
	National Congress Elects Siles Zuazo President	С	1
	Congress Elects Jaime Paz Zamora Vice President		1
	Senate, Chamber of Deputies Elect Leaders	c	
	President of Senate Takes Oath of Office	C	
	Reactions to Slaying of Narcotics Officers	c	3
	Peasants' Unrest Reported	C	3
	Massacre Suspects Held		4
	Saavedra Weisse Addresses UN General Assembly	C.	4
		C	7
BRAZ	IL		
	Forbes Burnham: Cuban Aid to Guyana Acceptable	D	1
	Planning Minister Delfim Neto Visits Japan		1
	Policeman's Gunfire Disbands Electoral Rally		2
	[JORNAL DO BRASIL 5 Oct]	_	_
	Journalist Imprisoned for Libeling Quadros	D	2
	Naval Air Base at Trindade Island Postponed	D	3
	[JORNAL DO BRASIL 3 Oct]		
	Soviet Mission Interested in Reclamation Program	D	3
	Agreement Signed With FRG for Nuclear Program	D	3
PERU			
	Premier Ulloa Visits Japan; Calls for More Trade	J	1
	[KYODO]	-	_
	Terrorists Kill Four Policemen in Mayoc	J	1
	Terrorists Hijack Bus, Kill Student in Ayacucho	J	2

MEXICO	
8,000 More Guatemalan Refugees Reported Support for Guatemalans [Havana] Parties, Unions Establish National Front Party Leaders' Statements PSUM Members Arrested for Posting Propaganda Railway Workers Set 15 Oct Strike Deadline Students, Workers March for Missing Persons Japanese Businessmen Meet With De La Madrid Briefs: Petroleum Statistics; Copper Refinery	M 1 M 1 M 2 M 2 M 2 M 2 M 3 M 3
PANAMA	
President on Talks With Reagan, Enders, Baker [CRITICA 2 Oct]	N 1
President Addresses Council of Americas [LA REPUBLICA 3 Oct]	-
Vice President Addresses UN Gene al Assembly Official Delegation To Leave for Cuba 6 October Briefs: Governor Assumes Office; Trans-Isthmian Oil Shipment	N 7 N 14 N 14
CENTRAL AMERICA	
Monge Opens Foreign Ministers' Conference Further Statements Results of Conference Volio's Comments	P 1 P 1 P 2 P 2
EL SALVADOR	
Paper on Need for Continued U.S. Aid to Area [EL DIARIO DE HOY 4 Oct] Venceremos Radio Announces New FM Frequency	P 3
NICARAGUA	
Foreign Ministers' Meeting Considered Aggression Economy Ministers To Meet in Managua 13-15 Oct FSLN, Opposition Reach Points of Concurrence [LA PRENSA 28 Sep]	P 4 P 4 P 4
CUBA	
San Jose Foreign Ministers' Conference Criticized CSSR's Indra Cites Solidarity With Revolution Departs for Nicaragua Panamanian Peasant Leader Decorated by ANAP Cuban, GDR Trade Ministers Hold Talks in Berlin Bank, Trade Delegation in Tokyo for Talks Risquet Arrives in Ethiopia on Official Visit Talks Open	Q 1 Q 1 Q 2 Q 2 Q 3

VI. 6 Oct 82	3	LATIN AMERI
Ambassador Meets With A	ngolan President	
Indian Business Group Se	eeks Trade Ties	Ç
Small Farmers' Cooperat:	ion Movement Praised	· Q
Briefs: Assistance Worl	kers in Angola; Suriname Delegation	ò
CARIBBEAN		
BARBADOS		
Government Cuts Off	f Guyana's Caricom Credit	S
DOMINICA		
NEW CHRONICLE Accus	ses Cuba of Meddling Again [29 Sep]	S
GRENADA		
PRG Responds to Com	pton's 'Unwarranted Attack'	S
JAMAICA		
PNP Vice President	Resigns; Infighting Continues	S
OTHER COUNTRIES		
CHILE		
MIR Leader Allende	Sees Crisis Favoring Struggle [Havana]	V
COLOMBIA		
Polish Foreign Minis	ster Arrives for Visit	v
SURINAME		
	ms Promíse From Brazil dam NRC HANDELSBLAD 29 Sep]	v

BANK, TRADE DELEGATION IN TOKYO FOR TALKS

FLO41915 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1803 GMT 4 Oct 82

[Text] Raul Leon Torras, minister-president of the National Bank of Cuba, arrived in Tokyo today on a working visit which will end on 16 October. The Cuban minister's objectives include meetings with responsible officials of financial institutions, banks and commercial firms. He will also participate in ceremonies marking the 100th anniversary of the Bank of Japan.

Leon Torras has arranged meetings with the presidents of 23 banks, among them the Japanese Import-Export Bank, International Trade and Industry Minister Shintaro Abe, and Deputy Minister of Finance Kiichi Watanabe. [as heard]

Meetings will also be held with President (Yoiichi Kawai) and Vice President (Yusuru Abe), both of the Japan-Cuba economic conference, while Amadeo Blanco, vice minister of foreign trade, will hold parallel meetings with executives of Japanese commercial firms.

RISQUET ARRIVES IN ETHIOPIA ON OFFICIAL VISIT

FLO41442 Havana Domestic Television Service in Spanish 1254 GMT 4 Oct 82

[Text] Jorge Risquet, member of the Politburo of the Communist Party of Cuba, today arrived in Addis Ababa at the head of a party and state mission on an official and friendly visit. Risquet and his retinue were received at the international airport by Berhanu Baye, member of the Executive Committee of the Commission for Organizing the Party of the Working People of Ethiopia and the Provisional Military Administrative Council; Felleke Gedle-Giorgis, foreign minister and member of the Central Committee; (Seude Teclu), mayor of Addis Ababa; and other high-ranking government officials.

During his 1-week visit, Risquet and his retinue will exchange views with Ethiopian officials on bilateral relations and cooperation.

Talks Open

FLO51506 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1424 GMT 5 Oct 82

[Text] Official talks between the Cuban party and state delegation headed by Jorge Risquet, member of Cuba's Communist Party Politburo, and his Ethiopian counterpart began today in Addis Ababa. The Ethiopian delegation is headed by Berhanu Baye, member of the Executive Committee of the Commission for Organizing Ethiopia's Workers Party and of the Provisional Military Administrative Council.

The negotiations, which are being held in an atmosphere of true friendship, deal with the bilateral relations between Socialist Ethiopia and Cuba. High officials of the Ethiopian party and government are participating in the talks as well as the Cuban ambassador to that country. Today they met at the headquarters of the National Campaign for Revolutionary Development and of the Supreme Central Planning Council.

The secretary general of the National Campaign for Revolutionary Development and of the Supreme Central Planning Council, Hailu Yimenu, explained the activities carried out to move the Ethiopian economy forward. Hailu said that the results achieved in formulating short-term objectives and making the development program a reality have been the most important thing that has happened since the creation of the National Economy Campaign and the Supreme Central Planning Council. He noted that the development program for the next 10 years is currently being prepared in accordance with the orders of the Revolutionary Government.

Jorge Risquet and the members of the Cuban delegation learned about Ethiopia's efforts aimed at developing energy and mining resources and training workers together with other sectors of the economy.

AMBASSADOR MEETS WITH ANGOLAN PRESIDENT

FLO51704 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1600 GMT 5 Oct 82

[Text] Luanda -- Jose Eduardo dos Santos, president of the People's Republic of Angola, has received Cuban Ambassador Rafael Francia Mestre in a private audience. The meeting of the Angolan president with the Cuban ambassador took place at the People's Palace.

INDIAN BUSINESS GROUP SEEKS TRADE TIES

FL041750 Havana Domestic Television Service in Spanish 1700 GMT 4 Oct 82

[Text] An Indian commercial delegation headed by Mr (Durga Prachat Mandelia), president of the (Birla) management group, is visiting Cuba at the invitation of the foreign trade minister and has paid a courtesy visit to the headquarters of the Chamber of Commerce, where it was received by Jose M. Diaz, secretary general of the Executive Board, and by other Chamber of Commerce officials.

During the meeting, which was held in a fraternal climate, the (Birla) group, one the largest private Indian commerical corporations, explained the characteristics of the group and its principal fields and economic objectives. The Cuban counterpart supplied detailed information on the functions of the Chamber of Commerce among other aspects of interest related to this activity.

The object of Mr (Mandelia's) visit is to analyze the possibilities of holding joint negotiations in several branches of the economy, which will help to establish closer trade relations between Cuba and this important commercial enterprise.

SMALL FARMERS' COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT PRAISED

FLO41343 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1000 GMT 4 Oct 82

[Text] Jose Ramirez Cruz, alternate Politburo member and president of the National Association of Small Farmers [ANAP], has said that the cooperative movement in the country is progressing well but that the important thing is not to grow only in size and memberhip, but in consolidating the organized cooperatives as well. Ramirez Cruz was speaking at the second national ANAP plenum.

The leader said that 1,402 cooperatives had been organized through September with an overall area of 47,357 caballerias of land and 57,213 members. This means that the movement has continued its progress by always respecting the inviolable principle of the desire of the peasants he said. At the present time, almost half of the small farmers' land, 41.5 percent, is organized in one of the two higher forms of agricultural production.

The ANAP leader said that another positive aspect of this gradual process of socialist collectivization is that these collective peasant enterprises have continued to grow in area and that the average cooperative is now 33.2 caballerias in area and has 40 members.

BRIEFS

ASSISTANCE WORKERS IN ANGOLA -- The group of Cuban builders working in the Angolan Province of Benguela has overfulfilled its work program for three consecutive quarters. For this reason, it has been granted the banner for the best unit. (Enrique Soto), secretary of the Cuban Communist Party organization in Angola, spoke during the ceremony and said that Cuban internationalists are prepared to go on giving their militant assistance to Angola for as long as necessary. [Havana International Service in Spanish 0000 GMT 30 Sep 82 PA]

SURINAME DELEGATION -- Jose Ramon Fernandez, member of the Central Committee and minister of education, has held a meeting with a delegation from Suriname's Ministry of Education and Science which is visiting Havana. [Text] [Havana Domestic Television Service in Spanish 1442 GMT 28 Sep 82 FL]



UK Deputy Foreign Secretary on Regional Issues PRI National Council Begins Annual Meeting Party Considers Unity of Leftist Forces Remote

Latin America

28 September 1982 Vol VI No 188 ARGENTINA Aguirre Lanari Holds 'Frank' Meeting With Shultz CNEA Faces Budget Cuts; Backs Israel at IAEA В [BUENOS AIRES HERALD 27 Sep] Naval Industry Mission Returns From PRC Public Information Secretary on Responsibilities В 3 Special Telecommunications Commission Convened Briefs: Teachers' Bonus, Wage Increase; Employment Rate Drops BOLIVIA Installation of Congress Set for 10 October C 1 Banzer Suarez Reelected Top ADN Leader BRAZIL D 1 Figueiredo's Address to UN General Assembly CHILE Police Disperse Group Demanding Exiles' Return E 1 Briefs: Radar Network; Ambassador to Burma;
Ambassador to Finland COLOMBIA Opposition Parties Seek Elimination of MAS Havana: 15 M-19 Members Reportedly Released Demarcation Talks With Venezuela Suspended ECUADOR G 1 Government Countering National Transit Strike MEXICO M 1 M 2 M 2 Protest Note to Guatemala on Border Incidents Mexico Denies Opening Territory to Guerrillas President Lopez Portillo To Address UN 1 Oct M M

> E 1

VI.	28 Sep 82	3		LATIN AMER	IC	A
CUBA						
	Viera Accuses U.S. of Pr Havana Reports Cienfuego GRANMA Reports on Talks Visiting French Minister Minister Ralite End Algerian Party Delegatio Meets Rodriguez, Ma Meeting With Castro Cooperation Protoco Angolan Party Leader Sig Angolan Foreign Minister Machado Ventura Speaks o	s Mission to Panama With Panamanian Leaders Notes Areas of Accord s Visit n Carries On Visit lmierca 1 Signed ns Mutual Aid Agreement Refers to Cuban Troops	[27 Sep]	Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q		1 1 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4
отн	R COUNTRIES					
	INTER-AMERICAN AFFAIRS OAS Council Preside	ent Favors Latin Bloc		V		1
	VENEZUELA					
	Herrera: We Will N	Not Invade Any Country		V	i	1

ANGOLAN PARTY LEADER SIGNS MUTUAL AID AGREEMENT

FL271755 Havana Domestic Television Service in Spanish 1700 GMT 27 Sep 82

[Text] Lopo do Nascimento, member of the Central Committe of the Popular Movement for the Liberation of Angola, [MPLA] - Labor Party, and planning minister of Angola, and Hector Rodriguez Llompart, member of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Cuba and minister president of the State Committee for Economic Cooperation, today signed an agreement on the talks held between them as presidents of the mixed intergovernmental Cuban-Angolan commission for economic, scientific and technical cooperation.

Experts and specialists from both countries met for several days to analyze the state of cooperation during 1982 and reached agreements of mutual benefits and expansion for 1983 to widen this important sector in the fraternal relations between the two countries. During his stay in our country, Comrade Lopo do Nacimento visited various places of economic, political and social interest.

ANGOLA'S FOREIGN MINISTER REFERS TO CUBAN TROOPS

PA270356 Havana International Service in Spanish 0000 GMT 26 Sep 82

[Text] In a statement to the Mozambique Information Board, Angolan Foreign Minister Paulo Reixeira Jorge said in Maputo that up to now neither the electoral system in Namibia nor the composition of the UN forces that will be sent there as a result of the deadline for the cease-fire in the region have been determined.

The Angolan foreign minister added that, contrary to what has been expressed by some Western media, no agreements have been reached on negotiations with the contact group; the South West Africa Peoples Organization, SWAPO; the frontline countries and the Pretoria regime. He also said that some Western countries are trying to blame the Peoples Republic of Angola for the delay in the (?negotiations) on the problem of Namibia, using the pretext of the presence of Cuban troops on Angolan territory. He concluded by stating that the Cuban troops are in Angola at the request of that nation's government to aid in repelling the attack by South Africa and that they will be removed as soon as Pretoria's intervention ends.

MACHADO VENTURA SPEAKS ON ECONOMIC PROBLEMS

FL271045 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1000 GMT 27 Sep 82

[Text] Jose Ramon Machado Ventura, member of the Politburo, has made an appeal to face the economic difficulties and to advance in spite of them. He made the appeal in Camaguey before an extraordinary plenum of the provincial party committee held in this city. After speaking on aspects of the party's internal work, Machado Ventura made an appeal to increase the efficiency of the next sugar harvest in order to decrease the effects of the drought in this province.

The party leader reaffirmed his confidence that the party's comrades, the state, the mass organizations and all the people of Camaguey will face these difficulties with the customary spirit and will successfully carry out the tasks assigned to the province by the revolution.

The plenum analyzed a document from the Cuban National Bank on the country's economic and financial problems in its relations with the captalist countries. Subsequently Lazaro Vazquez, first secretary of the party in Camaguey, called for a titanic effort to decrease as much as possible the effects imposed by the consequences of the capitalist world's crisis, the aggressive Yankee important policy and the low sugar prices on the world market. Based on these premises, the party leader called for the utmost attention to the forthcoming sugar harvest in order to produce higher quality sugar and to save more in fuel, raw materials and energy.

DAILY REPORT CONTENTS

Middle East and Africa

Vol V No 187	27 September 1982
MIDDLE EAST AND SOUTH ASIA REVIEW	
INTER-ARAB AFFAIRS	i
Arab Council Condemns U.SIsraeli Alliance [AFP] Palestinian Organizations Reject Fes Article [Monte Carlo] 'Arafat To Visit USSR in Early October [INA] 'Arafat Receives Invitation To Visit Yugoslavia [San'a' YOP 'Arafat 'Likely' To Visit Egypt in October [MENA] Yasir 'Arafat Grants Interview to EL MOUDJAHID [13 Sep]	A 1 A 1 A 1 A 2 A 2 A 2
ARABIAN PENINSULA	A 2
BAHRAIN	
State Cancels 'Id Celebration Activities Salah Khalaf Arrives in Manama 26 September Meets Officials, Makes Statement Departs 27 September	C 1 C 1 C 1 C 2
KUWAIT	0 2
State Supports Al-Jumayyil Call for Investigation	C 2
QATAR	0 2
State Cancels 'Id al-Adha Celebrations [KHALEEJ TIMES 26 Sep]	C 2
SAUDI ARABIA	
Yasir 'Arafat Arrives in Jidda 25 September Makes Statement to SPA	C 2 C 3
UAE	
Presidential Court Cancels 'Id Celebrations [KHALEEJ TIMES 26 Sep] Fatah's Salah Khalaf Addresses Symposium News Conference Reported [Monte Carlo]	C 3
Makes Statement [AL-KHALIJ 26 Sep] Departs 26 September PLO's Mahmud 'Abbas Departs 25 September	C 4 C 4 C 5 C 5
PDRY	
PLO's Yasir 'Arafat Continues Visit to Aden Talks With Officials [Aden VOP] Addresses PLO Fighters [Aden VOP] Speaks at Palestinian Camp Talks Continue Departs 25 September	C 6 C 6 C 8 C 9 C 10
'Ali Nasir Muhammad Returns From Bulgaria 'Ali Nasir Muhammad Receives Soviet Charge	C 10 C 10 C 11

SOUTHERN AFRICA

ANGOLA

ANGOP Reports Jorge Comments on Cuban Troops Wisner Expected for Talks South Africans Reportedly Raid Cunene, Huila Minister Denies Namibia Settlement Near [Maputo] SWAPO's Nujoma: French Position 'Very Positive' [AFP]	ט ט ט ט	1 2
SOUTH AFRICA		
Angolan Invasion Claims Termed 'Ludicrous' Official Declines Comment ZIMBABWE	u U	3
Police, Army Seal Off Bulawayo Suburb Paper Asks Farmers, Government To Cooperate [THE HERALD 20 Sep]	U	4 4
Ministry Authorized To Ban Hoarding, Ration Goods [THE HERALD 14 Sep]	U	4
First Ombudsman Takes Office 22 September ZANU Continues District Council Campaign	U	5

ANGOLA

ANGOP REPORTS JORGE COMMENTS ON CUBAN TROOPS

AB241703 Luanda ANGOP in French 0925 GMT 24 Sep 82

[Text] Bissau, 24 Sep (ANGOP) — In his statement at the summit of the heads of state of the African Portuguese-speaking countries, held in Praia on 21 and 22 September 1982, Angolan Minister of Foreign Affairs Paulo Jorge once more reaffirmed Angola's stand not to accede to U.S. pressure on the withdrawal of the Cuban internationalist troops from Angolan territory.

On that occasion, Paulo Jorge vigorously rejected Washington's demand for the withdrawal of the Cuban internationalists from Angola as being a sine qua non condition for the resolution of the issue of Namibian independence and for the normalization of diplomatic realtions between Angola and the United States.

In that connection, he added, "it is precisely the obstinacy of the North American administration, which persists in its attempts to intimidate the People's Republic of Angola, which remains the obstacle to resolving the Namibian problem in conformity with resolution 435 of the UN Security Council."

In conclusion, the Angolan Minister of Foreign Affairs accused the United States of meddling in the internal affairs of independent Africa in order to undermine its unity. Washington, he continued, hindered the convening in Tripoli (Libya) of the OAU summit, which was due to meet there last August.

Wisner Expected for Talks

AB251228 Luanda ANGOP in French 1030 GMT 25 Sep 82

[Text] Luanda, 25 Sep (ANGOP) -- Frank Wisner, the U.S. deputy assistant secretary for African affairs, is expected this morning in Luanda, where he will hold new discussions with Angolan authorities on the future of Namibia.

Informed sources disclosed that Frank Wisner will hold talks with Angolan Foreign Affairs Minister Paulo Jorge, and eventually with top-ranking officials at the Presidency.

It is hoped that the American delegation will also make proposals on the resolution of the Namibian problem which is currently in a deadlock due to maneuvers by the South African regime.

Observers feel that Frank Wisner's trip, which was proposed by the U.S. State Department, may be a failure if he raises the question of the presence of the Cuban troops in Angola.

The discussion of this issue would be out of context because the Angolan authorities have already rejected all attempts to link the presence of the Cuban troops with the decolonization of Namibia which is based on UN Security Council Resolution 435/78.

The U.S. delegation may also link the withdrawal of the Cuban troops with an eventual normalization of diplomatic relations with Angola -- a condition which has also been rejected because it constitutes interference in Angola's internal affairs.

Frank Wisner is coming from Paris where SWAPO President Sam Nujoma -- who on Thursday criticized the linkage of the Namibian issue with the withdrawal of the Cuban troops from Angola -- is currently visiting.

Earlier, President Jose Eduardo dos Santos described the American "linkage" policy seeking the prior withdrawal of the Cuban soldiers as an absurd and baseless idea.



Drivers' Strike 27 Sep

Latin America

27 September 1982 Vol VI No 187 ARGENTINA В Government Censures Information on Some Topics В Censorship Text 1 Minister's Denial Warning by Junta President Bignone Discusses Government Matters Foreign Minister on Falklands Issue, UN Meeting В 5 Hughes Speaks on Falklands, Debt, Holmberg [BUENOS AIRES HERALD 24 Sep] В 5 Court Opens Investigation Into Foreign Debt [BUENOS AIRES HERALD 25 Sep] B 5 Further on Suspension of Imports From Paraguay В 6 Joint Fishing Enterprises With Japan Possible BOLIVIA С Presidential Change 'Suggested' for 6 October Congress To Meet 28 Sep Vildoso Instructions New Administration To Deal With Foreign Debt Hernan Siles Zuazo Preparing Emergency Plan Former Interior Minister's Appointment Opposed 3 Union Headquarters Seized, Peasants Injured French Socialist Party Supports COB Struggle Driefs: Intelligence School Commander BRAZIL D President Figueiredo Leaves for New York D 1 Subject of UN Speech [LATIN AMERICA DAILY POST 26-27 Sep] D 2 Foreign Minister Comments on Falklands Issue D 2 \$20 Million Worth of Coffee Sold to USSR [JORNAL DO BRASIL 24 Sep] D 2 Briefs: African Bank Participation; New Fourth Army Commander; Cruzeiro Devaluation COLOMBIA 1 President Betancur Inaugurates Peace Commission FARC Communique Expresses Willingness To Talk Army Communique Reports Clashes With Guerrillas Telecom Postpones Satellite Launching Project ECUADOR G Workers' Nationwide Strike Ends 23 September

VI. 2	'Sep 82	3	LATIN AMERICA
	Mediator Brufau Describer Secretatiat on Paz Barresidents Cite Naval	ements V Link to Cinchoneros	P 9 P 9 P 10 P 11 P 13 P 13 P 15 P 15 P 16 P 16
ХІС	Official Proposes 'P Ortega Reply to Mexi Attacks by Anti-Sand	bunal To Expand Coverage urge' of Army, Police .can-Venezuelan Letter Cited linist Forces Reported etes \$300 Million Deficit swith Anden Leaders	P 17 P 17 P 18 P 19 P 19 P 19
Of Fr Lu CH Ch	m cc:- Cafoty form	in Plance r Puerto Rican Issue olds Press Conference Minister's Visit to Cuba ission Starts Meeting UN Session on Palestine legraphic Service	Q 1 Q 1 Q 2 Q 2 Q 3 Q 3 Q 3 Q 3

LUANDA REPORTS PLANNING MINISTER'S VISIT TO CUBA

AB231235 Luanda Domestic Service in French 1100 GMT 23 Sep 82

[Text] Angolan Planning Minister Lopo do Nascimento is continuing his official visit to Cuba, begun last week within the framework of the good relations of friendship, solidarity and cooperation Angola has established with the socialist countries of Latin America.

The day before yesterday, the minister went to the country's western province where he and his entourage visited several agricultural complexes, industrial centers and educational institutions. He also held talks with several Cuban officials concerning scientific, technical and economic cooperation between the two countries.

CEMA TRAFFIC SAFETY COMMISSION STARTS MEETING

FL221820 Havana Domestic Television Service in Spanish 1700 GMT 22 Sep 82

[Excerpt] The 18th meeting of the traffic safety task group of the fourth committee of the CEMA permanent commission for transport has opened its meeting at the Havana Libre Hotel Ambassadors' Room. The opening session was presided over by (Engel Baolinit), chairman of the task group and chief of the Soviet delegation, and Col Wiquelme Arias, chief of the Cuban delegation.

CUBA CALLS FOR EMERGENCY UN SESSION ON PALESTINE

FL231555 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1409 GMT 23 Sep 82

[Excerpt] Cuba has called for the resumption of the seventh emergency session of the UN General Assembly on Palestine on behalf of the Nonaligned Movement. The request was submitted Wednesday afternoon to the chairman of the 37th period of sessions for his consideration. Approval of the request is expected to come in time for the emergency session to begin meeting tomorrow.

POWER SHORTAGE DELAYS TELEGRAPHIC SERVICE

FL232030 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 2008 GMT 23 Sep 82

[Text] The Communications Ministry has issued a note advising the people that the telegrams from and to Santiago de Cuba, Guantanamo, and Granma will be delayed due to the interruption of electric power in the eastern provinces as a result of the fire in the Rente hydroelectric powerplant.

The Communications Ministry added that operating measures have been adopted to guarantee the sending and receiving of urgent telegrams. The ministry apologizes for the delay in the transmission of telegrams to and from the eastern provinces, principally Santiago de Cuba, Granma and Guantanamo.

BRIEFS

RAILWAY COOPERATION PROTOCOL — The protocol of the 11th commission of the railway cooperation organization has been signed in Havana. Guillermo Garcia Frias, member of the Politburo and minister of transportation, attended the signing ceremony. The protocol sums up the work of the meeting of railway experts which opened Tuesday at the Habana Libre Hotel with the participation of representatives from Bulgaria, the Soviet Union, Hungary, Czechoslovakia and Cuba. The multinational protocol of cooperation provides for the training of engine drivers, methods and means of training, common railway terminology and the certification of teachers. [Text] [Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1000 GMT 18 Sep 82 FL]

FBIS DAILY REPORT CONTENTS

Latin America

Vol VI No 181 17 September 1982

ARGENTINA LA PRENSA Predicts Bignone To Be Relieved [16 Sep] R 1 В 1 Commanders Approve Documents To Recompose Junta В 1 Bignone on Schism, Debts, Price Controls Paper Says Bignone Demanded Lifting of Sanctions В 2 [LA NUEVA PROVINCIA 16 Sep] В 2 Foreign Minister on Treaty With Chile; Falklands В Galtieri Gives Interview on Falklands War Labor Minister Approves New Laws of 28 Unions В В 5 Industrial Union Protests Price Controls В 5 YPF Chairman Sees No Need for Fuel Rationing 6 В Links Cited to Gelli Arrest, P-2 Lodge Case [BUENOS AIRES HERALD 15 Sep] B 6 Government Denies Report BOLIVIA С Workers, Politicians Reject Economic Plan 0000000 Military Leaders Hold Meeting Vildoso Warns of Threat to Democratic Process Government Institutes New Working Hours Ministry Intervenes in Development Corporations Hunger March Decries IMF Economic Policies Residence of Navy Commander in Chief Bombed Capital City Paralyzed by 48-Hour Strike С Ministries' Workers Join Strike С General Strikes in Departments Continue 16 Sep С COB Calls for Nationwide Strike for 17 Sep C Mineworkers Call 17 Sep Strike Labor Minister Calls Strike 'Illegal, Arbitrary' C 6 Finance Minister Revollo on New Economic Plan 7 UDP To Offer Plan To Solve Current Crisis С 7 Havana Reports on Strikes, Government Reactions С 7 Conditions Throughout Country Military Threatens Clampdown
LATE REPORT: Military Giving Power to Congress 8 BRAZIL D 1 Government Raises Bank Deposit Reserve Limits [FOLHA DE SAO PAULO 15 Sep] D 2 Finance Minister's Comments 2 D Briefs: New DGS Chief Ε Pinochet Confirms Political Role of Armed Forces 1 Pinochet Happy With Results of Papal Mediation Defense Minister Meets Salvadoran Counterpart Socialist Leader Scores U.S. Aid to Pinochet [Havana]

Briefs: Canadian Ambassador; Ambassador to Denmark; Salvadoran Cooperation Agreement

VI.	17 S	Sep 82	3	LATIN AMERICA	A
		Housing F President	Problems Linked to Subversive Activity Donates Personal Property to State [PRENSA LIBRE 9 Sep]	P 12 P 12	
	HONI	OURAS			
		President Liberal A	tial Message on Independence Day Alliance's Letter to President	P 13 P 13	
	NICA	ARAGUA			
		Foreign I Governmen	on Mexican-Venezuelan Initiative Minister D'Escoto Appeals for Unity Area nt Minister Comments on Miskito Problem [THE DATLY TELEGRAPH 15 Sep] on Seeks Support at IPU Conference rtedly Destroys Soviet Equipment [Radio 15 September] Area Telecommunications Meeting; Cargo Boat From FRG	P 15 P 16 P 17 P 17 P 19	
CUB	A				
	Fid Com Cze For Ser Nat Law	CTC Anni el Castro munication Press Re Agreemen choslovaki eign Trade gio del Va ional Bank press Recei	sses C.A. Independence Celebration versary Message Attends Mexican Awards Ceremony is Delegation Visits Czechoslovakia clease Issued it Signed a., Guyana Sign Agreement in Havana e Minister Holds Talks in Japan ille on Official Visit in DPRK is Delegation Arrives in Paris ced by Hungary's Trautmann feeting With Angola Opens in Havana Lean Radical Party Officials Meet	Q	2 2 2 2 3
CAI	RIBBEA	AN			
	GRE	ENADA			
		Bishop I	Leaves on 3-Day Visit to France	S	1

Cabrizas met with Kichiro Tazawa, minister of agriculture, forestry and fisheries, (Haruo Maekagawa), president of the Bank of Japan, and with the presidents of the firms Ino motors and Mitsubishi. During the meeting with Tazawa, a review of Cuban-Japan trade relations was made, especially trade in sugar and seafood products, which are highly valued by consumers in that Asian nation.

Ricardo Cabrizas will meet tomorrow with the president of the Ex-Im Bank and other industry, trade and private banking officials. He will depart for our country on Saturday.

SERGIO DEL VALLE ON OFFICIAL VISIT IN DPRK

FL161330 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1305 GMT 16 Sep 82

[Text] Pyongyang -- Sergio del Valle, member of Cuba's Communist Party Central Committee and health minister, started an official visit to the DPRK today.

The Cuban health minister was welcomed by several DPRK officials and by Ricardo Danza, the Cuban ambassador to the DPRK.

NATIONAL BANK DELEGATION ARRIVES IN PARIS

FL161410 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1403 GMT 16 Sep 82

[Text] Raul Leon Torras, minister president of Cuba's National Bank, arrived today in Paris at the head of a delegation that will meet with French financial and banking authorities. The Cuban delegation visited Great Britain and Spain earlier with the same end in mind. Leon Torras said that the delegation was favorably received in these last two countries.

LAWYERS RECEIVED BY HUNGARY'S TRAUTMANN

FL161702 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1600 GMT 16 Sep 82

[Text] Budapest -- Rezso Trautmann, vice president of the Presidential Council of Hungary, has received a delegation of Cuban lawyers visiting the country at the invitation of the Supreme Court. Trautmann and the Cuban delegation, headed by the president of the Supreme People's Tribunal, Jose Raul Amaro, examined relations between the two courts.

COOPERATION MEETING WITH ANGOLA OPENS IN HAVANA

FL160230 Havana Domestic Television Service in Spanish 0000 GMT 16 Sep 82

[Text] Lopo do Nascimento, member of the Central Committee of the Popular Movement for the Liberation of Angola-Labor Party and minister of planning, and Hector Rodriguez Llompart, member of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Cuba and minister president of the State Committee for Economic Cooperation, today opened in Havana the meeting of presidents of the joint inter-governmental committee for cooperation between the two governments.

PINEIRO, CHILEAN RADICAL PARTY OFFICIALS MEET

FL141644 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1600 GMT 14 Sep 82

[Text] Manuel Pineiro, member of the Central Committee and chief of its America Department, has met with Anselmo Sule Candia, first secretary of Chile's Radical Party [PR] and vice president of the Socialist International. The meeting, which was held in a fraternal and friendly atmosphere, touched on current international issues, especially those concerning Latin America and the Caribbean and Chile's domestic situation.

Also taking part in the meeting were (Alejandro Dorna), in charge of the Western Europe section of the PR, and Leoncio Saavedra, the PR's representative in Cuba.

DAILY REPORT CONTENTS

Middle East and Africa

Vol V No 180	16 September	1982	3
MIDDLE EAST AND SOUTH ASIA REVIEW			1
			3 5
INTER-ARAB AFFAIRS		A	1
PLO's 'Arafat Condoles Al-Jumayyil Family [Monte Carlo] Khalaf Denies Involvement in Al-Jumayyil Death [KUNA]			1 .
Khalaf Criticizes Fes Summit, Steadfast Front [Kona] Khalaf Criticizes Fes Summit, Steadfast Front [Kona]		A	3 · · 3
Abd Rabbun: Fes Flan In Harmony Khalil al-Wazir on Lebanon Operations [Aden VOP] Al-Hasan Comments on U.S. Plan, Government-in-Exile			3
[Jidda 'UKAZ 11 Sep]		A	5
Other Remarks [KUNA] Palestinian Sources on Ties With Jordan, Syria		A	6
[London ASH-SHARQ AL-AWSAT 13 Sep]			
ARABIAN PENINSULA			
GULF AFFAIRS			
Gulf Papers on Al-Jumayyil Death, Israeli Plans		С	1
OMAN			,
Briefs: Envoys to Egypt, Tunisia; New Italian, Saudi Envoys		С	1
SAUDI ARABIA			1
Chatti Returns to Jidda From Talks in Africa		С	1
YAR		_	
Salih Meets With FRG's Carstens, Schmidt [cross-reference]		С	1
EGYPT			
Radio Warns of Consequences of Al-Jumayyil Death			1 1
Newspapers Comment 'Ali Urges Israeli Withdrawal From Lebanon		D D	3 4
Assembly Speaker on 'Volunteers' in Iraq, Somalia		ם	5
Egyptian, Sudanese Delegations Hold Talks Zambian Foreign Minister Arrives 15 September		D	5
Netherlands Defense Minister Arrives 14 September		D	5
JORDAN			
Cabinet Discusses Fes Summit Resolutions AR-RA'Y Comments on King Husayn's BBC Interview [15 Sep]		F F	

SOUTHERN AFRICA

ANGOLA

Jorge: Namobian	sses Namibia, Cuban Withdrawal Withdrawal Cannot Be Envisaged resents Medicine, Clothing	[AFP]	Ü 1 Ü 4 Ü 5
MOZAMBIQUE			
Assembly Session	Ends; Elections Discussed		U 5
ZIMBABWE			
Mugabe on F. Nujoma on Cu Suspected Airbase	rives for Talks 13 Captember Botha Statement [AFP] Botha Pullout Demand [AFP] Saboteurs Appear in Court Greement With Portugal		U 6 U 6 U 6 U 7
pricis. Ifade ag	reement with tolengar		. 07

ANGOLA

DOS SANTOS DISCUSSES NAMIBIA, CUBAN WITHDRAWAL

EA151348 Luanda Domestic Service in Portuguese 0500 GMT 15 Sep 82

[President Eduardo dos Santos address at a mass rally in Huambo on 14 September -- recorded]

[Excerpts] One of the objectives that brought us to Huambo, besides the need to establish more direct contact with local realities in order to find solutions to issues connected with a number of sectors in this important province, was to introduce Comrade Lt Col Joao Ernesto dos Santos Liberdade, a member of the MPLA-Labor Party Central Committee, who recently was appointed provincial commissioner of Huambo, replacing Comrade Lt Col Santana Andre-Pitra Petroff, who is going to take over other functions in the party leadership structure.

I am convinced that the people and officials of this province will continue to give their support to Comrade Lt Col Liberdade in the difficult task of presiding over the destiny of this province, without the dedication and determination of the broad masses, the comrade provincial commissioner will not be able to solve the people's problems in this province.

I, therefore, call on Comrade Lt Col Liberdade so that he can be seen by the broad masses present at this mass rally in Huambo. [applause]

I want to emphasize the dedication, the spirit of sacrifice and the courage that the workers of the Benguela railway have been demonstrating since the end of the colonial period by engaging themselves promptly in solving technical, organizational and other problems affecting this enterprise. They always have given a vigorous response to attacks by our internal enemies attempting to paralyze this important means of communication with the provinces of the central plateau and eastern Angola. [applause]

During our visit, we held a number of working meetings with party officials, members of the provincial commission and the command of the military region. We analyzed important problems connected with the province's political, organizational, military and economic and social situation. We observed that although the situation is still difficult in various areas of our life, it is perfectly under control. We also observed that both party and government officials in the province are determined to work toward progressively solving the problems. Huambo Province has great economic potential and a strategic position for the development of our revolution. It is obvious that the support of the central organs and bodies should be decisive factors in the settlement of political and military problems as well as those in the field of economic and social development.

The steps already taken in party organization by the people's vigilante squads and residents' commissions and also those taken in organization and functioning of the people's provincial assembly and the provincial commission are a good basis through which to give our support. This will help to improve efforts to implement the fundamental guidelines to effect economic and social development as defined by the first extraordinary party congress. It also will help to neutralize the nefarious actions of the puppet gangsters who attack peaceful residents with the intent of intimidating them and alienating them from the party.

As you know, comrades, the UNITA puppet gangsters have encountered great difficulty in trying to convince people by their criminal activity.

As a result, they resort to the criminal, demagogic and ridiculous propaganda that Angola is not an independent country but a country colonized by Cubans and Soviet personnel. [applause] Power in Angola is, therefore, exclusively exercised by Angolans. Here, there is neither Cuban nor Soviet colonialism or neocolonialism.

It should be clear that imperialism, as Lenin defined it, is the latest stage of capitalism. In the USSR and in Cuba, there is no capitalism. These are two socialist countries where exploitation of man by man hasn't existed for a long time. [applause] Having collaborated with PIDE [former Portuguese secret police], the puppets later went on to collaborate directly with the South African minority regime in the land of apartheid.

Our people already know that the South Africans are racists. In South Africa, about 5 million whites exploit and oppress about 20 million blacks, who live as foreigners in their own land.

The South African racists have occupied a part of our Cunene Province. They attack and massacre our people, destroy houses, farms, hospitals, schools, factories, roads, bridges and so forth. They give money and arms to UNITA and military training to some of its leaders who are cheated or taken by force by UNITA to Namibia. They carry explosives clandestinely transport arms, ammunition and armed gangs of puppets to burn down villages and steal cattle, money and other goods belonging to our people.

There can be no doubt whatsoever that the UNITA puppers are the allies and loyal servants of the South African racists. They brazenly lie when they say they are defending the interests of the black people of Angola. They are hand-in-hand with the South African racists and as such they cannot defend the interests of the blacks nor those of any other race in Angola. Their tactic of talking about the interests of the blacks of Angola only serves to sow confusion and divide the people on racial grounds. Their propaganda shows very well that they have learned the lesson of their masters, the South African racists.

To us the blacks, Bantus and Coloreds in Angola are only one people and one nation. [applause and slogans in the background] This is what the immortal guide of our revolution, the late President Agostinho Neto, taught us. We must strengthen our national unity even further.

The South African racists do not want to see Angola become a strong state that is completely independent. Just as the Portuguese colonialists and PIDE used UNITA puppets to retard our independence, they, the racists, now use the armed bandits of this puppet gang to retard the conomic and social development of our country and the solution of the basic problems of our people who suffered greatly with forced labor, humiliation and exploitation in colonial times.

Our activists and all the members of our party clearly must explain the situation to our people in the villages, towns and all other areas, in the national languages, in order to unmask UNITA's policy and misleading propaganda. We are already independent. We know many young people have now begun to understand that they have been misled and taken to the bush from where they are dispatched, with arms and explosives, to mistreat and terrorize their own people. These compatriots, if they want to respect the law and contribute toward national reconstruction, should report to the military or civil authorities.

Of course, we also know that the chief political and military leaders are the main culprits who are to blame for this situation. It is they who have to answer for their crimes -- crimes committed against our people. However, all those who bring explosives, arms and ammunition, from anywhere, because they want to attack our units or to massacre our peaceful residents and rob them of their goods, will receive a fitting response from our glorious People's Armed Forces for the Liberation of Angola [FAPLA]. [applause]

Our people must support our armed forces. The defense and security forces in general must perfect and strengthen people's vigilance to neutralize all individuals who want to destabilize our national life. I repeat, we already have attained our political independence and we are working for our economic independence.

Our wish now is that Namibia also become independent. For this reason, we have been giving our support to the struggle of that territory, waged by SWAPO. The South African racists, with the (?tacit) support of some Western countries, are carrying out maneuvers to retard the implementation of the UN resolutions on Namibia's independence. In 1978, they were saying that Namibia would be independent if the port of Walvis Bay, which is in fact a military base inside Namibian territory, continued to be a South African enclave after the proclamation of Namibia's independence. A UN resolution was then approved on this matter. As a result, the process of negotiations was once again blocked because South Africa did not want to recognize that SWAPO had guerrillas inside Namibian territory. In 1979, the negotiations were resumed after breaking the impasse in which they had fallen as a result of a proposal by the late President Agostinho Neto on the creation of a demilitarized zone on the border with Namibia. When this was said and done, the South Africans brought forth the so-called problem of UN partiality because, they said, the United Nations only recognized SWAPO and not the so-called internal parties in Namibia. This deadlock was overcome.

After this, the South African racists brought in the mixed electoral system. This is the one-man-two-votes system, when the universal system applied in all countries is based on the principle of one-man-one-vote.

Now, when there are no more logical arguments to retard the independence of Namibia, South Africa with the support of the United States and other countries of the contact group decided to interfere openly in the internal affairs of Angola. They now use the presence of Cuban internationalist forces which are in Angola at the request of a sovereign government in accordance with Article 51 of the UN Charter on the legitimate defense of member countries that have been attacked or invaded. They say that the presence of foreign troops in southern Africa constitutes a threat and, for this reason, they should be withdrawn. It is obvious that this is yet another maneuver to obscure the true intentions of its mentors.

The Cuban internationalist forces have never crossed the border of any neighboring country and they do not in any way constitute a threat to anybody. On the contrary, and this we have stated time and time again, it is the South African forces that, directly or indirectly, threaten the sovereignty of and destabilize Mozambique, Zimbabwe, Zambia, Lesotho and Angola.

At this moment, Angola is a country being attacked by South Africa, which is illegally occupying by force of arms one important part of our Cunene Province. And, therefore, there are South African foreign troops in illegal occupation in Namibia and in one part of Angolan sovereign territory. It is unjust and inadmissible that the aggressors should present themselves as victims. All those facts, comrades, clearly show who are the real culprits retarding Namibia's independence.

Angola cannot in any way be blamed for this. Angola does not have and has never had territorial designs on alien territory. Its armed forces, our glorious FAPLA, are being developed in a defensive strategy to ensure the defense of the people, the territory and its economic objectives.

As we already have stated time and time again, the Cuban internationalist forces have not come to Angola to stay forever. In fact, at the time when South Africa's armed attacks on Angola stopped temporarily, the Angolan and Cuban Governments carried out some reductions of the manpower of the Cuban internationalist forces. This shows that we are encouraged by a constructive spirit and by good faith. In fact, in this regard, the Cuban and Angolan Governments already have published a joint statement indicating the conditions under which these forces would be withdrawn from Angola.

We cannot accept a vacuum in the defense of our territory, which might harm our security and stability and make our country even more vulnerable to foreign attacks.

At this moment, our borders daily are being violated. The buildup of forces and war equipment on the border with Namibia is continuing. The South Africans could at any time unleash a fresh large-scale military operation against our country.

Only the true independence of Namibia achieved through a political, military and diplomatic struggle, led by SWAPO, will guarantee us greater stability on our southern border and allow us and the Cuban Government to implement a program of withdrawal by stages of the Cuban internationalists from Angola. I think our position, because it is just, once again will be understood and supported by our people and the international community.

JORGE: NAMIBIAN WITHDRAWAL CANNOT BE ENVISAGED

AB151332 Paris AFP in French 1229 GMT 15 Sep 82

[By Jean-Louis Porte]

[Text] Luanda, 15 September (AFP) -- A simultaneous and graduated withdrawal of the forces involved in the Namibian conflict "cannot be envisaged today," Angolan Foreign Affairs Minister Paulo Jorge stated in Luanda on Wednesday.

Speaking in an exclusive interview with AFP, the Angolan minister specified: "we are the aggressed country and there is no question of imposing one's conditions on a sovereign

"As a matter of principle, he continued, "Angola does not like to be submitted to pressures" as far as the question of the presence of Cuban troops on our territory is concerned." (According to Western sources, there are between 15,000 and 20,000 troops.) The minister recalled that on two occasions, that is, in 1976 and 1979, Luanda and Cuba spontaneously took the initiative of reducing these troops.

After recalling the discussions with American representatives — which have been practically interrupted until now and which will resume on Thursday — Paulo Jorge affirmed: "At the moment, we are in a stage of evolution which enables us to know each other and to try to build solid bases for eventual normalization," but during these discussions one "is always faced with the obsession — not to say the paranoia — of the United States as far as the question of the Cubans is concerned."

"If there is no distinction made between Washington and Pretoria," affirmed the minister, the South African regime is only a privileged instrument of imperialist policy. It is the armed hand of the United States in southern Africa."

According to Paulo Jorge, "people have tried to hold the Angolan Government responsible for a delay or even an impasse in the negotiations on Namibia."

The minister also expressed the opinion that the member countries of the contact group (the United States, France, Great Eritain, West Germany and Canada) seem to be more "sensitive to the American obsession concerning the question of the presence of Cuban troops than to the illegality of the presence of South African troops" in Angola.

"We would have liked to share the optimism of the contact group countries concerning Namibia," he said, "but we have nothing concrete up to the present. The electoral system has not yet been defined, the cease-fire is not yet in force and the composition of the UN force is not yet known."

In reply to a question on the possible normalization of diplomatic relations between China and Angola, the minister said: "We are ready to establish the necessary contacts for the normalization of relations with Beijing. However, the positions must be clear because during the armed struggle, relations between the ruling MPLA-Labor Party and the Chinese authorities were not always excellent, especially as far as ideological problems between China and other socialist countries were concerned."

Paulo Jorge finally indicated that two major topics will be discussed during the forthcoming summit conference in Praia of the Portuguese-speaking countries: Cooperation within the framework of multilateral relations and the international situation.

GDR AMBASSADOR PRESENTS MEDICINE, CLOTHING

AB120727 Luanda ANGOP in French 1130 GMT 11 Sep 82

[Text] Luanda, 11 Sep (ANGOP) -- On behalf of his country, the GDR ambassador to Luanda yesterday condemned racist South Africa's constant aggression against the People's Republic of Angola. He also denounced the imperialist maneuvers aimed at delaying the settlement of the Namibia independence problem.

The GDR representative in Angola made these statements at the 4 February International Airport in Luanda during a ceremony to present gifts to the Angolan Government and the Namibian vanguard party, SWAPO, represented respectively by MPLA-Labor Party Secretary for Administration and Finance Ilidio Machado and David Merowro of the SWAPO Directorate.

Ilidio Machedo described the gifts -- 8 and 1/2 tons of drugs, 200 boxes of various items of clothing and a box of medical equipment for the Bengo Hospital -- as a token of solidarity from the German people and a demonstration of the friendship are cooperation between Angola and the GDR. The gifts, which came from the GDR solidarity cormuttee, were financed by the people and workers of that country, who are members of the Free German Trade Union Federation.

MOZAMBIQUE

ASSEMBLY SESSION ENDS; ELECTIONS DISCUSSED

MB151323 Maputo im English to Southern Africa 1100 GMT 15 Sep 82

[Text] Mozambique is second general election will be held between July and September next year. This has been decided by the People's Assembly, which ended a 2-day session in Maputo today. The assembly's Permanent Commission will fix the exact dates for the elections. The resolution containing the decision noted that the whole country would be engaged in preparations for the fourth congress of Frelimo from now until next April. It said the mass participation in precongress debate and selection of congress delegates would be an experience that would benefit the general election process.

DAILY REPORT

Hurd, Ghali Comment

Departure Statement

Middle East and Africa

í

D 3

D 4

Vol V No 179 15 September 1982 MIDDLE EAST AND SOUTH ASIA REVIEW INTER-ARAB AFFAIRS PLO Denies Responsibility for Al-Jumayyil Death [Voice of Lebanon] Fatah Approves Fes Resolutions, Ends Meeting [SPA] Syrian, Iraqi Foreign Ministers on PLO, Unity [SPA] Α 1 Palestinian Official on Reagan Plan, Summit [Monte Carlo] Al-Hasan on Using 'Positive Aspects' of U.S. Plan [KUNA] Ą 1 Α 'Arafat on Fes Conference, Palestinian Problem Ą [Hamburg DER SPIEGEL 13 Sep] Hani Al-Hasan Spells Out Policy Principles [Kuwait AR-RA'Y AL-'AMM 10 Sep] A 10 Al-Wazir on Military Structure, Other Topics [Kuwait AL-ANBA' 11 Sep] A 12 GCC Secretary General on Arab Fes Summit [WAKH] PLO Official on Israeli Settlement Policy [KUNA] A 14 Salah Khalaf Explains Absence From Fatah Meeting A 15 [Kuwait AL-QABAS 14 Sep] A 16 Arab League To Discuss Rebuilding Camps [Amman AD-DUSTUR 15 Sep]
PLO Officials To Meet in Tunis 'Next Month' [KUNA] A 16 GCC Secretary on Gulf Unity, Coordination [WAKH] A 16 A 17 ARABIAN PENINSULA SAUDI ARABIA King Fahd Returns Home After Fes Summit AL-JAZIRAH on Soviet Position, Arab Peace Plan [13 Sep] 1 PDRY Daily Lauds Friendship, Relations With USSR [14 OCTOBER 14 Sep] C 2 'Ali Nasir Muhammad Arrives in Moscow [cross-reference] C 2 EGYPT Statement on Al-Jumayyil Death, Troop Withdrawal AL-AHRAM Urges Arabs To Use Israeli Rejection [14 Sep] D 1 Chali Sees No Current Alternative to Camp David D 1 [London ASH-SHARQ AL-AWSAT 11 Sep] 1 Ghazalah Cites Libyan-Ethiopian Plot in Sudan [London ASH-SHARQ AL-AWSAT 9 Sep] D 2 AL-AHALI on Motives Behind Cabinet Reshuffle [8 Sep] UK's Hurd Arrives for Talks With Ghali 10 September D Talks Begin D 3

SOUTHERN AFRICA

ANGOLA

	President dos Santos Discusses Cuban Presence AFP Report President Holds Discussions With Huambo Officials Jorge Sends Message to DPRK on Anniversary Savimbi Claims UNITA Controls 2/3 of Country [AFP]	U U U U	
MOZAM	BIQUE	Ü	
	Machel Addresses People's Assembly 14 September	U	-
F ZIMBAB	P. Botha Comments on Namibia Settlement BWE	U	7
Н	HERALD Welcomes Decision on White Candidates [12 Sen]		_

AN GOLA

PRESIDENT DOS SANTOS DISCUSSES CUBAN PRESENCE

AB141824 Luanda ANGOP in French 1739 GMT 14 Sep 82

[Text] Huambo, 14 Sep (ANGOP) -- Jose Eduardo dos Santos, president of the MPLA-Labor Party and the People's Republic of Angola, reaffirmed on Tuesday in Huambo that Angola has no claims on foreign territories.

The Angolan head of state, who was speaking during a rally to mark the end of his 48-hour working visit to Huambo Province, also recalled the illegal occupation of a part of Angolan territory, Cunene Province, by racist South African forces.

Speaking on the Namibian issue, Jose Eduardo dos Santos reiterated Angola's unconditional support for SWAPO, the sole and legitimate representative of the Namibian people. He also condemned the tacit support of some Western powers for the Pretoria regime with the aim of preventing Namibia's independence.

In this connection, the president referred to several tactics at which racist South Africa and its Western allies arrived during negotiations, such as the joint electoral system of one man, two votes, instead of the usual one man, one vote system. Now that they no longer have any argument, President Jose Eduardo dos Santos pointed out, they decided to meddle in Angola's internal affairs by talking of Cuban troops in Angola. The presence of Cuban troops in Angola, he stressed, is legal as this is in line with Article 51 of the UN Charter, which enables its members to call on friendly countries in case of aggression.

The president of the MPLA-Labor Party also pointed out that the internationalist Cubans have not come to permanently stay in Angola. When South African aggression against Angola stops, the Cuban troop contingent will be reduced. He also stressed that a joint declaration between the Angolan and Cuban Governments had been signed last February in Luanda. The declaration stipulates the length of time the troops can remain in Angola. We do not want to create a vacuum in the defense of our territory, Jose Eduardo dos Santos said. He concluded: "I think our stand, which is just, will be understood by our people and by the international community."

AFP Report

AB141424 Paris AFP in English 1406 GMT 14 Sep 82

[Text] Luanda, Sept 14 (AFP) -- Angola cannot be held responsible for a failure of the international negotiations on Namibian independence, Angolan President Jose Eduardo dos Santos said today in central Huambo Province.

Mr. dos Santos, in a speech broadcast on radio, said that during periods when "armed South African aggressions" have been temporarily halted, "the Cuban and Angolan Governments have already proceeded to reduce" the number of Cuban troops in Angola, "which proves that we are acting constructively."

South Africa is insisting that any agreement on Namibian independence must be preceded by the withdrawal of the estimated 15,000-20,000 Cuban troops in Angola, and the United States has been exerting fresh diplomatic pressure to persuade black African states that this is the only way to achieve a lasting settlement for Namibia.

"Only real independence for Namibia... will guarantee greater stability on the southern border, and will enable us, along with the Cuban Government, to set up a programme of phased withdrawal of the Cuban internationalist forces in Angola," Mr. dos Santos said.

"We have already said several times that the Cuban forces did not come to Angola to stay indefinitely," he noted.

The Angolan president said South Africa continually put obstacles along the road to Namibian independence. He said that as the South African Government could find no more "logical arguments" it had begun openly interfering in Angolan domestic affairs by making an issue of the Cubans, backed by the United States and other members of the Western contact group negotiating Namibian independence.

"Our borders are presently violated every day, there is a large concentration of troops on the Namibian border and the South Africans can at any time launch new widespread military operations against our country," the Angolan leader said.

Mr. dos Santos then turned to the "puppet gangs" of the South African-backed guerrilla movement UNITA, which last week claimed to control southern and central Angola up to well beyond Huambo. He said that UNITA guerrillas was [as received] finding it more difficult to arouse sympathy for their "criminal activities" and for their propaganda according to which "Angola is not an independent country but a country colonised by the Cubans and Soviets."

The Angolan president concluded that power in Angola is "exclusively in the hands of Angolans, and there is no Cuban or Soviet colonialism."

PRESIDENT HOLDS DISCUSSIONS WITH HUAMBO OFFICIALS

AB141217 Luanda Domestic Service in French 1100 GMT 14 Sep 82

[Text] President Jose Eduardo dos Santos is expected to wind up his working visit to Huambo, capital of Huambo Province today. During the visit, the Angolan head of state introduced (Hua Ernesto Luvamba), the new provincial commissioner and member of the Central Committee of the MPLA-Labor Party to the people of the area.

Within the framework of the visit, Jose Eduardo dos Santos discussed the province's economic and social situation with local authorities. He conferred last night with the region's military authorities on the political and military situation there.

The economic situation is characterized by a decline in production in various sectors, lack of raw materials and lack of cadres, resulting in the deterioration of equipment. Since the peak production of 1978, food production has declined by 40 percent due not only to the political and military situation but also to technical deficiency.

JORGE SENDS MESSAGE TO DPRK ON ANNIVERSARY

AB111327 Luanda ANGOP in French 1205 GMT 11 Sep 82

[Text] Luanda, 11 Sep (ANGOP) — Paulo Jorge, Angolan minister of foreign affairs, has sent a message of warm congratulations to his Korean counterpart, Ho Tam, on the occasion of the 37th national day anniversary of the DPRK, which was celebrated yesterday. In the message, Paulo Jorge reaffirms the support of the Angolan people for the independent and peaceful reunification of the Koreas.

In another message sent to Peter Madenov, head of Bulgarian diplomacy, the Angolan minister expressed the desire to see friendship and cooperation between the two countries develop further.

Beside these messages of congratulations, the Angolan minister of foreign affairs successively received in audience yesterday Francia Mestre, Cuban ambassador to Angola, and Manuel Pinero Souto, Spanish ambassador accredited to Angola. He also received the PLO representative in Angola. Issues on bilateral cooperation were at the center of the discussions, sources close to the Angolan Ministry of Foreign Affairs stated.

SAVIMBI CLAIMS UNITA CONTROLS 2/3 OF COUNTRY

AB111233 Paris AFP in English 1147 GMT 11 Sep 82

[Text] Paris, Sept 11 (AFP) -- Angolan rebel guerrilla leader Jonas Savimbi said in an interview published today that his South African-backed UNITA (Union for the Total Independence of Angola) movement controlled two-thirds of the country.

Mr Savimbi told the Paris newspaper LE MATIN that the southeast region of Cuando-Cubango was "completely liberated and endowed with administrative and social institutions." The rest of the country was under UNITA control as far north as the tenth parallel, he asserted.

The UNITA leader denied that South African troops were fighting alongside his guerrillas but admitted that he had relations with South Africa. "Let no one tell us that it is better to be massacred by Cubans (assisting the Luanda government) than to accept aid from South Africa," he said.

Mr Savimbi also said that UNITA was facing attacks from the Namibian nationalist South-West Africa People's Organization (SWAPO) which has bases in southern Angola.

MOZAMBIQUE

MACHEL ADDRESSES PEOPLE'S ASSEMBLY 14 SEPTEMBER

EA150410 Maputo Domestic Service in Portuguese 0710 GMT 14 Sep 82

[President Samora Machel address at the opening meeting of the 10th session of the People's Assembly in Maputo -- live]

[Excerpts] Deputies of the People's Assembly, members of the diplomatic corps, guests, ladies and gentlemen: Today, we are once again holding another session of the People's Assembly.

We want to hail the millions of Mozambicans on various battlefronts, particularly in defense and production, who are ensuring the consolidation and the strengthening of our national independence and the socialist revolution in factories, cooperatives, village communes, mines, on fishing vessels, in schools, hospitals and in transport, in northern, central and southern Mozambique both in rural and urban areas. The Mozambique people represented by the deputies here are building their prosperous future with resolve.

We particularly hail the combatants on the defense and security fronts who are daily fighting mercenaries, bandits, traitors and criminals, whom South Africa recruits and trains, finances and equips, arms and leads, transports and supplies orders to attack and withdraw from our country. We also hail the people of the areas affected by the enemy action, who with great courage and determination are carrying on their tasks of national reconstruction. This once again demonstrates that the people are

In foreign policy, in the period betwen this and the ninth session, important events took place. These events contributed to strengthening our state's alliances aimed at promoting cooperation with other countries.



Latin America

Vol VI No 167

27 August 1982

INTER-AMERICAN AFFAIRS

	Activities of Latin American Parliament Reported Solidarity With Nicaragua [Managua] Support for Panama [CRITICA 26 Aug] Election of Leadership Honduras Accepts Invitation to Regional Summit SELA Meeting Concludes; 32 Agreements Approved [Havana]	A A A	1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2
ARGI	ENTINA		
	Bignone Address on Political Parties Law Economy Minister Issues Communique on Policy Statements to Newsmen Nation on Verge of Defaulting on Foreign Debts Gonzalez del Solar Central Bank President Rio Negro Governor Resigns Due to Health Executive Branch Releases 14 Prisoners Rumors of Bignone-Nicolaides Rift Denied Financial Negotiations With Britain Denied Under Secretary Returns From Far East Tour	B B B B B B B	3 4 6 6 6 7 7 8
CHIL	E		
	AFP: Pinochet Asks Cabinet To Resign 26 Aug Government Adopts Program Against Unemployment	E	1
COLO	MBIA	_	-
PERU	President Betancur Outlines Agrarian Policy	F	1
	m		
	Terrorist Activities Throughout Country Reported PIP Captures Shining Path Leader, Terrorists [EXPRESO 22 Aug]	J J	1 2
	Terrorists Destroy ENCI Building in Ayacucho [EXPRESO 20 Aug]	J	2
	Belaunde Views Terrorism, Appropriate Reaction Ruling Parties To Split for Coming Elections [EXPRESO 18 Aug]	J J	2
	Foreign Minister on Law of Sea, Andean Pact [EL COMERCIO 18 Aug]	J	3
MEXIC	00		
	President Calls for Increased Productivity Government Denies Attempting To Restrict Press D'Escoto Holds Meetings, Returns Home 26 Aug Venezuelan Businessmen Discuss Negotiations 4,000 Guatemalan Refugees Enter During Month Pemex Reports on Oil Sales During First 6 Months	M M	1 1 1 2 2

VI	. 27 Aug 82	3	LATIN AMERICA
	NICARAGUA		
	Sergio Ram LA PRENSA D'Escoto: U.S. Urged Government Ramirez Re Education Bisho Delegates Minister A	cil Statement to U.S. Congress direz on Enders Arms Reduction Plan Cites Adan Fletes on Enders Offer High Level Meeting With U.S. Unlikely To Dismantle Somozist Camps Reforms Law on Trial Procedures diterates Plan for 1985 Elections Minister on Case of Salesian Priest ps Protest Arriving for Liberal Seminar nnounces Success in Debt Negotiation [LA PRENSA 18 Aug] stry Minister Arrives for Visit I for Formation of Action Groups [Voice of Sandino]	P 14 P 15 P 15 P 16 P 16 P 16 P 17 P 18 P 19 P 20 P 21 P 21
CUB	A	[Salation of Salatino]	
	GRANMA Editoria Commentary Disc	l on Symms Amendment Cited usses Namibia, Troops in Angola	Q 1 Q 1
DOM	INICAN REPUBLIC		
	Military E:	nces Further Economic Measures Apresses Support Placed Under State of Emergency	R 1 R 1 R 1
GUY	ANA		
отн	Jackson Hits Zan ER COUNTRIES	mbrano Remarks on Border Dispute	T 1
	BOLIVIA		
		Group Calls 48-Hour Strike	V 1
	BRAZIL Government	Reportedly To Maintain 'Falcao Law' [FOLHA DE SAO PAULO 25 Aug]	V 1
	ECUADOR		
	One Dead, 6	O Arrested in Student Disturbances [AFP]	V 1

GRANMA EDITORIAL ON SYMMS AMENDMENT CITED

FL261251 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1045 GMT 26 Aug 82

[Text] "The Symms Amendment, a Dangerous Blunder and a New Provocation," is the title of a GRANMA editorial published on the front page of today's edition, of which we offer some excerpts. The fact that good sense and realism should be today, more than ever before, the fundamental principles on which international political decisions are based is not argued by honest and sane persons in the world. In modern times, characterized by an explosive situation, derived from the focuses of conflict created by reactionary circles in various parts of the world and from the uncontrolled arms race by imperialism, which aggravates still further the profound capitalist economic crisis criminally transferred to the underdeveloped countries, the stupidity and mistakes of officials or men linked to the actions of governments usually tend to be very dangerous because mankind could pay very dearly for them.

There is a great need for a large dose of good sense and realism in the United States in order to face up to the stupidity of some of its politicians. Proof of this is the recent resolution of that country's Senate — controlled by a majority of the ruling party — which authorizes the Yankee administration to use all means available to the United States, including troops, to oppose an alleged Cuban threat in the continent.

The Symms Amendment, which is supported by the Stone Age Monroe Doctrine of 1823 and which was contradictorily adopted just 3 months after the decisive support given by the Yankees to British colonialism in the Malvinas war, represents injecting more aggressiveness in a government which has demonstrated itself to be insanely intolerant, arrogant and reluctant to [undertake] political solutions. That resolution dangerously stimulates the tendency to use the force advocated by the present U.S. administration and leaves the door open to an interventionist adventure in Central America and the Caribbean.

In closing, the editorial states: In the already long history of the last 24 years, the Symms Amendment is one more stepping stone on the path of stupidity, blindness and disgrace which has been traveled by U.S. governments with respect to Cuba. With the increase of the threat of a new aggressive adventure against our country, is it possible that our situation might change? Absolutely not. The crude and threatening language of the imperialists could find an ear in those who have no fatherland, dignity or courage to defend a cause. It will never have an effect on people who, since beginning their ascent toward freedom and justice, have been determined to fight and die each day for revolutionary principles. Perhaps when Mr Symms was beginning to dabble in politics in Idaho, maybe even before, the Cubans already know how to shout: Fatherland or death. We shall win!

COMMENTARY DISCUSSES NAMIBIA, TROOPS IN ANGOLA

FL261351 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1045 GMT 26 Aug 82

[Revolutionary Armed Forces and Interior Ministry Combatants Political Information Program Commentary]

[Excerpt] The so-called [word indistinct], formed by capitalist superpowers, is attempting to apply a neocolonial formula to the problem of southwest Africa with the imposition of a puppet regime in that country. At the same time, it is trying to condition the with-drawal of South African troops from Namibia to putting an end to the internationalist aid being given to the fraternal People's Republic of Angola. South Africa has intensified its attacks against neighboring peoples, and the racist troops, supported by the CIA's counterrevolutionary and mercenary gangs, are attacking the southern part of Angola.

In his speech of 26 July, Fidel gave a clear response to the imperialists and their racist henchmen. Cuba will not withdraw its internationalist aid until the threat against the Angolan people ceases. Using legal bases, our country practices internationalism at the request of and in mutual agreement with the Angolan Government, and the withdrawal of the Cubans from Angola depends only on the sovereign decision of the governments of Cuba and Angola.



Soviet Union

Vol III No 166

26 August 1982

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

DISARMAMENT/START/MBFR

Aleksey Arbatov Writes in MOSCOW NEWS on Strategic Parity	
Weinberger Statements on Nuclear New Day	AA 1
	AA 1
Yevgeniy Yegorov	AA 1
Mnatsakanov Comments on U.S. Plans for Nuclear War	AA 2
on west S prair Make Door	AA 3
LIEVVENVEV Molmaticana vy our	AA 4
NOVOYE VREMYA Contrasts U.S., USSR Arms Policies [27 Aug]	AA 7
WORLD & REGIONAL ISSUES	
Korionov Denounces U.S. 'Adventurist Policy'	
	CC 1
U.S. Actions in Indian Ocean, Persian Gulf Cited	
on U.S. Indian Ocean Stores	CC 3
	CC 4
TRUD Views Pipeline Construction Progress	
	CC 5
U.S. Claims on Gas Deal Dangers In	
	CC 7
IZVESTIYA Publishes Tikhonov Message to Buddhists	CC 8
	CC 9
UN Space Conference Concludes Work in Vienna	
[Volnukhin, Grigoriyev]	CC 9
UNITED STATES & CANADA	,
IZVESTIYA's Matveyev Views U.S. 'Subversion'	
[19 Aug]	A 1
CHINA	
'Radical Rejuvenation' of PRC Navy Planned [Chalin]	ъ .
Expanding Military Description	B 1
Expanding Military Presence in Tibet Described [Serikov]	В 2
SOUTH ASIA	
India Troubled by Horses	
India Troubled by Western Credit Policies	ъ.
RPP: 'CIA Operatives' Spying in Kashmir	D 1
Bangladesh Papers Printing Biased Reports	D 1
[Puchkov]	D 1

U.S., OTHER STATES LINKED TO SOUTH AFRICAN ACTIONS

LD252304 Moscow Domestic Television Service in Russian 1820 GMT 25 Aug 82

[From "The World Today" program presented by political observer Eduard Mnatsakanov]

[Text] Lately, not a single day passes without the world learning about some new kind of criminal action by South African racists against neighboring independent states. South Africa's recent intrusion into Angola followed preparations for a similar large-scale intrusion into Mozambique. There have been many sabotage actions against Mozambique, Zambia and Zimbabwe. Apparently the laurels of the Israeli military make Pretoria restless, and, of course, they enjoy Washington's full connivance.

I would say that a strange situation has arisen in relations between the Republic of South Africa and the United States and some other Western states. On the one hand the South African apartheid regime — one of the most inhuman regimes — has been strongly condemned by the world community; a trade and economic blockade has been imposed on it. And on the other hand, hundreds of different firms and companies in the West continue to invest their capital in the South African economy, and carry out lively trade and exploit the natural resources of Namibia which is illegally occupied by the racists.

A session of the UN Subcommission on Racial Discrimination and the protection of national minorities is currently in progress in Geneva. Today's report from Geneva says that the more accurate lists and documents submitted at the session confirm Pretoria's close cooperation with 477 firms and companies in the United States, the FRG, Britain, France, Japan, Israel and other countries of the West. It is known that Reagan has declared South Africa to be a friendly country and that is not just an empty declaration.

Facts about military-industrial cooperation and direct U.S. military supplies to the South African Republic have become known. It has also become known that the South African military units which made bandit raids against Angola included citizens from the United States, Great Britain, Australia and New Zealand. It has been reported that at present about 3,000 white mercenaries are helping the racist regime in Namibia. And in Washington they look through their fingers at all this.

IZVESTIYA DISCUSSES CUBAN PRESENCE IN ANGOLA

PM251055 Moscow IZVESTIYA in Russian 23 Aug 82 p 5 $\,$

[Correspondent S. Nikonov dispatch: "Washington-Pretoria Alliance of Conspirators"]

[Text] Luanda -- It has long been fashionable for American politicians and certain statesmen to complain about the presence of Cuban troops in the People's Republic of Angola [PRA] in virtually every statement on African themes. Here they deliberately ignore the fact that U.S. strategists are interfering in the sovereign PRA state's internal affairs without a twinge of conscience. It is necessary to refer to history to understand Washington's persistent fueling of the "Cuban problem."

When the Angolan people rose up against slavery and oppression, the American imperialists sided with the Portuguese colonialists. Throughout the 15 years of the national liberation struggle the Pentagon generously supplied the Portuguese punitive apparatus with weapons from NATO arsenals. Nor did the notorious cloak and dagger knights sit idle. Throughout this period CIA agents attempted to split the national liberation movement. In memoirs currently being published they recall their close ties with one of the anti-Angola organizations, the National Front for the Liberation of Angola, whose leader, H. Roberto, essentially became their paid agent.

In 1975, when it became clear that their man did not enjoy the support of the broad masses, Washington hastily gave succor to another traitor to the Angolan people, former Portuguese secret police agent J. Savimbi and his UNITA [National Union for the Total Independence of Angola] puppet organization.

The victory of the Popular Movement for the Liberation of Angola (MPLA) disorganized the U.S. administration's cards. But it learned nothing from this. The CIA and American hawks incited South Africa to intervene and attempted to use the racists and mercenaries to stifle the Angolan revolution.

The consignment of American weapons were followed to Angola by flocks of "wild geese" -mercenaries. Together with the South African interventionists they pushed toward Luanda,
leaving behind them carnage and hundreds of killed civilians. But they did not manage
to strangle the young state created by the Angolan people under the leadership of their
revolutionary vanguard, the MPLA. At a critical time for the fate of the young African
republic its government turned to the Cuban internationalists for assistance in accordance
with Article 51 of the UN Charter. And they helped to thwart the intervention against
the PRA and rout the Angolan revolution's enemies.

The imperialist aggressors' defeat did not result in a revision of the overseas politicians' bankrupt course. Gambling on the South African racists and Angolan counterrevolutionary groupings, they are very persistently continuing subversive activity against Angola, activity which has not ceased for one second.

Pretoria's armed actions against the PRA and the large-scale aggression unleashed against it in recent days necessitate the continuation of the limited contingent of Cuban troops on Angolan territory. Its task is to help the republic's armed forces in defending it against internal and external enemies. The Cuban servicemen are honorably fulfilling their international duty.

In Luanda recently, a reasonable question was put to U.S. President Reagan's special envoy, General V. Walters. He was asked, in particular, on what ground official U.S. representatives make the withdrawal of Cuban troops from the PRA an immutable condition for solving the Namibia problem. For it is common knowledge that Cuban troops have never invaded Namibia nor threatened its people; indeed they are stationed a considerable distance away from the Angolan-Namibian border. Moreover, as the joint Angolan-Cuban statement of 4 February this year solemnly states, the question of the withdrawal of the Cuban internationalists will be examined after South Africa's punitive army leaves Namibia and peace and tranquillity reign in Angola.

Everything would seem to be extremely clear. However, the Western press continues to persistently cite U.S. and South African statements that it is precisely the Cubans' withdrawal from Angola that will "open the way to freedom in Namibia." In fueling the problem of the "Cuban military presence" in Angola, the West deliberately conceals the multifaceted and comprehensive nature of Angolan-Cuban cooperation, whose development has never been purely military. Speaking at the First MPLA Congress in 1977, A. Neto, the PRA's first president, said the following on this score:

"Economic and technical cooperation between Angola and Cuba began to develop immediately after the end of the second liberation war, when hundreds of Cuban civilian specialists who came to Angola together with the military units in response to an appeal from the PLA and the PRA Government embarked with Angolans on resolving the difficult task of restoring the national economy, which had suffered seriously from the war. Together with other comrades from socialist countries they partially compensated for the shortage of technical cadres caused by the mass exodus of Portuguese specialists and skilled workers." Under agreements signed between the two countries, Cuba is rendering a great deal of internationalist aid in restoring the PRA national economy -- aid rendered, moreover, on beneficial terms and often gratis. Approximately 1,000 Cuban doctors and medical personnel work in PRA hospitals and clinics and more than 1,000 Cuban construction workers began to build 100 20-apartment blocks in Luanda in 1978.

Hundreds of Cuban teachers from the Che Guevara Brigade are helping Angola to resolve one of the most important of sociopo'itical tasks -- eliminating illiteracy among the indigenous population, 95 percent of whom could neither read nor write prior to liberation from the colonial yoke.

J 4

More than 200 Cubans are working in the republic's agriculture. Their "Green" detachment will soon number 321 specialists. Many internationalists from the island of freedom are also working in other sectors of the PRA economy.

Why, then, did Washington need to stir up trouble by bringing the "Cuban problem" to the fore? There is no doubt that this campaign was needed to distract the world public's attention from the South African Army's continuing illegal occupation of Namibia, to spin out a solution to the Namibia question to the maximum possible extent and to justify an aggressive imperialist policy toward Angola.

The U.S. President and his advisers are the loudest of all when it comes to trumpeting about "the danger of Cuban interference in Africans' internal affairs" but falls silent as soon as it comes to the real, not the illusory, danger in this region -- the danger posed by the South African military to the peoples of southern Africa.

With the desperation of a doomed but still strong beast the racist Pretoria regime is ready to pounce at any moment on any of the independent neighboring countries. Pretoria is also carrying out provocations against Mozambique, Zambia, Zimbabwe, Botswana, Swaziland, Lesotho and Malawi. Thousands of saboteurs and bandits from various counterrevolutionary organizations are being trained at secret military camps in South Africa and occupied Namibia. There are few states in the region where there is no active "fifth column" trained by the South Africans from among this rabble and professional mercenary killers.

South Africa's subversive activity in conjunction with the South Africans' direct armed aggression against the sovereign "Frontline" states are causing growing tension in southern Africa. But when the peoples of Africa together with all of progressive mankind attempt to ease the explosive situation, the United States immediately torpedoes peace initiatives for Pretoria's benefit. This was the case last August when the U.S. permanent representative to the United Nations vetoed a resolution on the immediate withdrawal of South African troops from Angolan territory at a Security Council session.

But it is futile for Washington and its Pretoria protege to harbor illusions that this will always be the case. The complete decolonization of the African Continent and the elimination of the last citidel of racism and apartheid there are not far off.

Increasing numbers of sober-minded politicians in the West are refusing to support the bankrupt U.S. preconditions in the question of the Cubans' presence in Angola. They realize that in the situation which has arisen the only reasonable alternative would be to compel the South African racists to withdraw their troops from Angola's Cunene Province and pull out of the territory of illegally occupied Namibia to beyond the Orange River and also to end American interference in Angola's internal affairs.

BROAD 'CONSPIRACY' AGAINST ANGOLA DETECTED

PM241335 Moscow PRAVDA in Russian 20 Aug 82 p 5

[Igor Tarutin "Commentator's Column": "Conspiracy Against Angola"]

[Text] The armed forces of the Republic of South Africa have recently been widening the scale of aggressive operations against Angola. News agencies report the movement of South African troops onto Angolan territory and air raids on Angolan cities. The situation in this part of Africa is clearly being exacerbated.



Middle East and Africa

. E	COL V. No. 156		J.
. .	70l V No 156 12 Aug	ust 1	982
M	IDDLE EAST AND SOUTH ASIA REVIEW		i
1	NTER-ARAB AFFAIRS		
	Arab Foreign Ministers To Meet in Morocco [KUNA] PLO Spokesman on Beirut Evacuation Plans [AFP] Yasir 'Arafat Condemns 'Odious' Paris Attack [Paris LE MONDE 11 Aug] George Habash on 'Possible Zionist Escalation' [JANA] PLO Warns of 'Distorted' Phalangist News [JANA]	A A A	1 2 2
A	RABIAN PENINSULA		
	BAHRAIN		
	Iranian Delegation Meets Officials, Departs [AKHBAR AL-KHALIJ 11 Aug]	С	1
	KUWAIT		
	Amir Receives Message From Yasir 'Arafat [AR-RA'Y AL-'AMM 11 Aug]	С	1
	Amir Receives Message From Chadli Bendjedid	С	1
	QATAR		
	Iranian Delegation Arrives, Meets With Officials	С	1
	SAUDI ARABIA		
	Morocco's Boucetta Meets With Saudi Officials Meets With Prince Sa'ud Meets With King Fahd Describes Talks With King Fahd King Fahd Sends Greetings Message to King Husayn Riyadh Radio Comments on U.S. Support for Israel	C C C C	2 2 2 2 2 3
	PDRY		
	'Ali 'Antar Receives Soviet Delegation 'Ali Nasir Muhammad Receives Lebanese CP Member Chairman Receives Letter From Al-Qadhdhafi PFLO Radio Comments on Mubarak's Visit to Oman	C C C	4 4 4 5
	YAR		
	YAR, PDRY Foreign Ministers Leave for Aden Radio Reports 'Arafat Cable to YAR, PDRY Leaders	C C	5 6
EG	YPT		
	Mubarak Returns Home From Visit to Oman 'Ali Assesses Israeli Invasion, U.S. Friendship [MAY 9 Aug] Abu Ghazalah To Seek Italian, Austrian Arms	D D	1 1 3
	[London ASH-SHARQ AL-AWSAT 11 Aug] Khieu Samphan Meets Ghali, Makes Statement Ghali Receives Yugoslav Charge in Cairo	D D	4

v.	12 Aug 82 3 MIDDLE EAST 6	AFR	[CA_	
	- Burnell - Burnell - Burnell - Burnell			
	MAURITANIA			
	President Haydala Describes Tripoli Talks	Q	2	
	MOROCCO		- 27) 	
e de Service	Guinean Prime Minister Arrives 11 August		3	
		Y	•	
	SUDAN			ينوارون المرادي
	President Numayri, Mubarak Hold Press Conference [MENA]		4	
	TUNISIA		*	
	Mzali Views Arab Leadership's 'Moral Crisis' [Jidda AL-MADINAH 2 Aug]	Q	7	
EAST	AFRICA			
	KENYA			
-	2 'Prominent' MP's, Student Leaders Arrested [AFP] Death of Presidential Aide Announced 11 August	R R	1 1	
	SOMALIA			
	Mogadishu Says Ethiopia Admits Aggression Correspondent Describes Ethiopian Attack	R R	_	8 0
	TANZANIA			
	President Leaves Capital for 'Brief Rest'	R	2	
CENTI	RAL AFRICA			
	CHAD			
	Siddick Reportedly Arrested by Habre Forces [AFP] Wife Denies Reports [AFP]	s s		
	RWANDA			
	President Receives Mobutu Envoy, Message	s	1	
SOUTI	HERN AFRICA			
	ANGOLA			
	Luanda Cites Pledges of MiG's, Libyan 'Troops'	U	1	
	Dos Santos Receives Message From Fidel Castro	U		
	LESOTHO			
	RSA Allegedly Trained Minister's Killers [Johannesburg]	U	1	
	[22,000]	-	-	

ANGOLA

LUANDA CITES PLEDGES OF MIG'S, LIBYAN 'TROOPS'

AB111320 Luanda Domestic Service in French 1100 GMT 11 Aug 82

[Text] Malagasy President Didier Ratsiraka has promised to make available to the People's Republic of Angola and Mozambique two MiG-21's to enable the two countries to defend their territories against South African attacks. At a meeting held on Sunday in Tripoli, where the 19th OAU summit was scheduled to take place, President Ratsiraka also pledged his country's financial support to liberation movements in southern Africa and Namibia.

Meanwhile, Libyan leader Al-Qadhdhafi pledged his commitment to give assistance to South Africa's neighborly countries in their efforts to defend themselves against attacks on their territories. Our troops are now ready to be used in the liberation of southern Africa, the Libyan leader said.

Last week, Libya and Mozambique signed an agreement on military cooperation, but no details were made public.

DOS SANTOS RECEIVES MESSAGE FROM FIDEL CASTRO

EA112108 Luanda Domestic Service in Portuguese 1900 GMT 11 Aug 82

[Summary] President Jose Eduardo dos Santos received a message from Cuban head of state Fidel Castro in Luanda today. The message was delivered by Cuban Ambassador to Angola Rafael Francia Mestre.

LESOTHO

RSA ALLEGEDLY TRAINED MINISTER'S KILLERS

LD112214 Johannesburg International Service in English 2100 GMT 11 Aug 82

[Text] The Lesotho Government has alleged that the people responsible for the death of the country's minister of works, Mr Jobo Rampeta, at the weekend were trained by South African police. The allegations came in a message to the South African minister of foreign affairs, Mr Roelof Botha. The message, which acknowledged Mr Botha's message of condolences after Mr Rampeta's death, was sent by the Lesotho minister of information and broadcasting and acting minister of foreign affairs, Mr Charles Molapo.

NAMIBIA

SECURITY FORCES ATTACK SWAPO CAMP IN ANGOLA

LD111128 Johannesburg International Service in English 1100 GMT 11 Aug 82

[Text] The South-West Africa Security Forces killed a further 113 SWAPO terrorists in an attack on a SWAPO camp in southern Angola yesterday after the Security Forces had acted on new intelligence. A statement in Windhoek by the Security Forces said a number of antiaircraft guns and a considerable supply of other weapons were destroyed. The attack had been carried out after SAM-7 missiles and machineguns had been fired at the Security Forces. The followup operation had been undertaken by the Security Forces after secret SWAPO documents had been found in Angola revealing the double standards of SWAPO during the negotiations on the settlement plan for South-West Africa/Namibia. The statement said the operation on the ground in southern Angola was continuing.

DAILY REPORT CONTENTS

Latin America

Vol VI No 153	9 August 1982
INTER-AMERICAN AFFAIRS	
Area Heads of State Meet in Bogota 8 Aug Joint Declaration	A 1 A 1
ARGENTINA	
New Air Force Chief's Term To End in 1982 Navy Commander in Chief May Retire Soon Rumors Denied General Nicolaides Denies Possibility of Coup Italian Foreign Minister Arrives on Visit Alfonsin Adviser Named Ambassador to U.S. [BUENOS AIRES HERALD 6 Aug] Soviet Delegation Expected To Arrive Next Week President Bignone Confirms Three Governors	B 1 B 1 B 2 B 3 B 4 B 4
BOLIVIA	
President Vildoso on Current Situation Provincial Transport Station Attacked 5 Aug	C 1
BRAZIL	
Italian Foreign Minister Arrives for Visit Remarks on Arrival Foreign Minister's Greetings Colombo Wants Rapprochement Chilean Foreign Minister Ends 2-Day Visit Hold Press Conference Speech in Brasilia Ties With Chile Hailed U.S. Seen as 'Meddling' in Coffee Talks PDT's Brizola Candidate for Rio Governor	D 1 D 1 D 2 D 3 D 3 D 4 D 6 D 7
CHILE	
Foreign Minister on Relations With Argentina Finance Minister's Speech on New Changes	E 1 E 1
COLOMBIA	
President Betancur's Inauguration Held 7 Aug Bolivian President Arrives Various Leaders, Delegations Cabinet Members Announced Inaugural Address Policy Speech Spain's Calvo-Sotelo Arrives, Makes Statement	F 1 F 1 F 1 F 1 F 2 F 3

VI.	9 Aug 82	3		LATIN AMERICA		
CUBA						
	USSR To Aid in Building Cienfur Embassy in Beirut Damaged; Sol Malmierca Holds Meeting With U Raul Castro Sees Off Outgoing Another 1,000 Angolan Students Vilma Espin Off to Mexico for V	idarity Rally He SSR's Korniyenko Soviet Envoy To Arrive Soon	1d		999999	1 1 2 2 2 2
CARI	BBEAN					
	GRENADA					
	Bishop Discusses Trade Ag Letter to Tikhanov Residential Embassy I Briefs: Libyan Loan Appon	Planned	SR		S S S	1 2 2 2
GUYAI	NA					
	Caribbean Area Leftist Parties Resolution Supports Grenad				T T	1 2

Ambassador Joaquin Mas and Pedro García Roque addressed the rally representing of the ministry and the trade union, respectively. Both comrades noted how the Foreign Ministry workers had once again gathered to repudiate another aggression against our missions abroad. This time it was our embassy in Lebanon.

The workers voiced the determination of Cuban diplomats to discharge their duties and contribute to Cuba's relations with friendly countries regardless of the circumstances and conditions. They said the Cuban comrades in Beirut continue at their posts as a sign of solidarity with the Palestinian and Lebanese peoples and nothing will intimidate or frighten them.

Acting Foreign Minister Jose R. Viera presided over the rally, along with ministry, party and trade union officials.

MALMIERCA HOLDS MEETING WITH USSR'S KORNIYENKO

FL061920 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1800 GMT 6 Aug 82

[Text] Cuban Foreign Minister Isidoro Malmierca and Georgiy M. Korniyenko, Soviet first deputy foreign minister, held a meeting today in Moscow. During the meeting, which was held in a friendly atmosphere, the officials discussed issues of mutual interest regarding the present international situation and bilateral issues.

RAUL CASTRO SEES OFF OUTGOING SOVIET ENVOY

FL071157 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1045 GMT 7 Aug 82

[Text] Army Gen Raul Castro, second secretary of the party's Central Committee and first vice president of the Councils of State and Government, saw Vitaliy Vorotnikov off yesterday afternoon. Vorotnikov, member of the CPSU Central Committee, has concluded his mission to our country.

Ambassador Vorotnikov was recently decorated by Commander in Chief Fidel Castro at a ceremony in Havana. He was awarded the Order of Solidarity established by the Cuban Council of State. This was the first time this had been awarded.

ANOTHER 1,000 ANGOLAN STUDENTS TO ARRIVE SOON

PA071852 Havana International Service in Spanish 1600 GMT 7 Aug 82

[Text] In the past 5 years more than 5,000 Angolan young people have studied at secondary, polytechnic or higher levels in Cuba as part of the bilateral cooperation program in the education field. During that period Cuba sent to Angola 5,084 teachers to work in that African nation at the various levels of education.

In fulfillment of the cooperation program, 1,000 new Angolan students will arrive soon in Cuba. They will join the almost 2,000 Angolan students who are currently enjoying their vacations and who are attending basic rural secondary schools, polytechnic institutes and higher education centers.

VILMA ESPIN OFF TO MEXICO FOR WOMENS MEETING

FLO52015 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1800 GMT 5 Aug 82

[Excerpt] Vilma Espin, president of the Federation of Cuban Women, arrived in Mexico today to attend a meeting of the Continental Women's Front Against Intervention [Frente Continental de Mujeres Contra la Intervencion] coordinating committee. Sandinist Commander (Dora Tijerino) arrived on the same flight and will also take part in the front's work sessions. The meeting of the committee will begin today at Mexico City's Camino Real Hotel and will be opened by the president of the PRI's National Executive Committee, Pedro Ojeda Paullada.



Middle East and Africa

Vol V No 152	6 August 1982
MIDDLE EAST AND SOUTH ASIA REVIEW	í
INTER-ARAB AFFAIRS	•
Arab Foreign Ministers To Meet in Tunis [KUNA] Fahd, Brezhnev, Mitterrand Reply to 'Arafat [VOP] 'Arafat Receives Cable From PDRY, YAR Leaders [San'a'] Palestinian Spokesman Replies to Israeli Claims [VOP] VOP Reviews Recent Beirut Fighting 5 August PLO Official on Arab, Soviet Stands on Lebanon [AL-WATAN 3 Aug] Khalaf Says Resistance Intends To Leave Beirut [VOP]	A 1 A 1 A 2 A 2 A 3 A 4
Arab Vations Varion To Arab Vations Varion To Leave Beirut [Monte Carlo]	A 5 A 5
Arab Nations Agree To Attend Emergency Summit [TAP] ARABIAN PENINSULA	A 5
KUWAIT	
Officials Call for Severing Relations With U.S. AL-WATAN Comments [6 Aug] Amir Welcomes YAR Efforts To 'Clear Arab Air'	C 1 C 1
OMAX .	C 1
Sultan's Envoy Returns From San'a' 5 August	C 2
SAUDI ARABIA	C 2
King Fahd Chairs Emergency Cabinet Session Minister Denies Iraq Reparations Reports Information Minister on Events in Beirut Foreign Minister Receives YAR, PDRY Envoys Radio Comments on U.S., Arab Stands on Lebanon	C 2 C 2 C 3 C 3
YAR	C 4
PDRY Leader Departs for Adem 5 August President Receives Omani Sultan's Message	C 5 C 5
EGYPT	c y
'Ali Links Beirut Peace, Autonomy Talks Foreign Minister Makes Statement on PLO Quagmire Ghali Receives 'Urgent' Letter From PLOSR Cairo Papers on Reagan Warning, U.S. UN Stance PLO Asks Mubarak to Intercede With Reagan Mubarak Receives Shultz Letter 5 August Israeli Envoy on Talks With Foreign Minister Ghali Confers With Iraqi Representative Council Speaker Receives Departing PRC Envoy Interior Minister on Emergency Law, Other Topics	D 1 D 2 D 3 D 4 D 4 D 4 D 5 D 5

v.	6 Aug 82 5		MIDDLE EAST & AFRICA			
	NIGE	RIA				
		Paper Lauds Cuban Resolve Not To Le [NIGERIAN CALL]	eave Angola		Ţ	3
SOUT	HERN	AFRICA				
	MOZA	MBIQUE				
		Commentary on South African Incursi	on		Ľ	1
	NAMI	BIA				
		Mudge Comments on Cease-Fire, Elect ANGOP Reports RSA Use of Bochimans			U U	1 2
	sout	H AFRICA				
		Roelof Botha Views Government Struct Tambo Urges Swaziland To Shelve Bor [Addis Ababa]				2 2
		Zulu Chief Points Out Illegality of [CITIZEN 2 Aug]	Land Deal		U	3

and the contraction of the contr

Still concerning the production of uranium, President Kountche said a meeting between us and our partners will be held soon to examine the possibility of increasing the price of uranium. However, he added, we should not forget that we are living in an economic entity and that we must, against our will, be subjected to the extremely harsh laws of the new world economic order.

With the problem o general indebtedness by the developing countries, the high price of the dollar and our recourse to financial markets whose interest rates [words indistinct] we must adopt a new policy that can be given no other name than austerity — an austerity that is imperative on the individual and the community. It is, therefore, necessary that we should avoid waste and a new code of behaviour must be imposed by the administration.

The second point raised by the head of state during this cadres conference concerns current political issues, particularly the OAU crisis. If there had been understanding and especially respect for [words indistinct] the OAU would not find itself in its present position, President Kountche said. Our pan-African organization is, for its members, an entity to which they can appeal in difficult and complicated situations. Its breakup—this must be said and each Niger citizen must understand it — will have immediate repercussions on our countries, he said. [end recording]

NIGERIA

PAPER LAUDS CUBAN RESOLVE NOT TO LEAVE ANGOLA

ABO51125 Lagos International Service in English 0830 GMT 5 Aug 82

[Press review]

[Excerpt] The resolution of Cuba not to leave Angola until South Africa's troops evacuate Namibia is acclaimed by the NIGERIAN CALL. The CALL salutes the courage of Fidel Castro's Cuba and says the active support of that country has gone a long way in preventing the racist regime from turning southern Africa into another Middle East.



Latin America

rol	VI No 151	5 August	198	
L RGI	ENTINA			
	Lami Dozo Reportedly Wants Two Ministers Out [CLARIN 4 Aug]	В	3 1	
	Report of Request Denied UCR Outlines Position on Economic Situation Attempt To Take Over Police Station Fails I Army Corps Report	E E B	1 1 2 1 2	
	Delegation to Berancur's Inauguration Leaves Economy Minister Discloses Export Measures Trade Mission To Visit PRC, India, Indonesia LA NACION Editorial Calls for End to Impunity [1 Aug]	E E E	3	
OL	IVIA			
	Foreign Minister on Sea Outlet, Vildoso Trip Government Reconvenes Electoral Courts 4 Aug Bus Strike Prompts Government Measures	c	1 1 2	
BRAZ	ZIL			
	Figueiredo To Attend UN Plenary Meeting 27 Aug Paper on U.S. 'Obsessions' in Central America [JORNAL DO BRASIL 31 Jul]		1	
CHII	LE			
	Salaries of State Employees Reportedly Reduced Security Agents Fire on Suspicious Vehicle	_	1	
PERU	ט			
	Three New Ministers Sworn in by Belaunde International Relations Discussed With Colombo	J J	1	
JRUG	GUAY			
	Joint Staff Chief Admiral Laborde's Message Briefs: Diplomatic Ties With Kenya; State Counselor Resigns; Monthly Magazine Closed		2	
1EX	ICO			
	AFP Rounds Up Proposed UNESCO Resolutions Varied Reactions to Price Increases Reported		1 1	
PAN	AMA			
	Paredes Denies Ordering Closing of Newspapers Papers To Reopen 5 Aug New Minister Resigns; Cites Relationship Rule Makeup. Outlook of New Cabinet Examined			

2. 5 Aug 82	and the second s
	LATIN AMERICA
ENTRAL AMERICA	
COSTA RICA	
Volio Reveals Leftist Coup Planned for September Deputy Comments on Plot Communists Termed Sandinists' 'Fifth Column'	P 1 P 1 P 2
EL SALVADOR	
Magana Queried on Exercise of Power, Subversion [EL SALVADOR NEWS-GAZETTE 2-15 Aug] Ungo Says U.S. Opposes Political Solution	P 2 P 4
GUATEMALA	
Rios Montt Approves Easing of Press Restrictions Briefs: Agrarian Reform Official	P 5 P 5
HONDURAS	_
Bomb Blast at Air Florida Office Injures Three Socialist Leader Says Country Preparing for War Nicaraguan Envoy Optimistic on Peace Plan	P 5 P 5 P 6
NICARAGUA	
Junta Communique Criticizes Monge l Aug Statement Honduran-Costa Rica Ministers Meeting Viewed Red Cross Office Misfeasance Denounced Briefs: Soviet Educator; Greek Embassy	P 7 P 8 P 9 P 9
CUBA	
Reports of Angolan Student Problems Dismissed Guatemalan Revolutionary Group Holds Conference Further Details U.S. Maneuvers To Curb Namibia Independence Seen Grenada's Bishop Stops Over, Meets With Castro British Trade Union Leader Visiting Country	Q 1 Q 1 Q 2 Q 2 Q 3 Q 3
CARIBBEAN	
ST KITTS-NEVIS	2 1
Parties Differ on Independence Proposals	s 1
OTHER COUNTRIES	
COLOMBIA	
Arrests Made in Bomb Attempt on Turbay	V 1
GUYANA	
PPP Congress Communique Calls for National Front [Havana]	V 1
VENEZUELA	v 1

VI. 5 Aug 82

REPORTS OF ANGOLAN STUDENT PROBLEMS DISMISSED

PA050059 Havana International Services in Spanish 0000 GMT 3 Aug 82

[Station commentary]

[Text] Capitalist press agencies recently published information that had appeared in the WALL STREET JOURNAL stating that approximately 2,000 Angolan students in Cuba on scholarships were expelled for causing disorders at secondary education schools on the Isle of Youth. This is not the first time the bourgeois press has made up lies of this kind about African students studying in Cuba. These lies are intended to hide and distort the real nature of these schools.

The new campaign the United States and South Africa have launched tries to make relations between Cuba and Angola appear damaged. The Angolan ambassador in Havana, Mwaete Joao Baptista, denied this and said anyone interested in learning first-hand how the Angolan students are living can come to Cuba. The ambassador stressed that relations between the two countries are excellent and that the Angolan students who left Cuba did so only to enjoy a vacation with their parents.

The false information published by the WALL STREET JOURNAL is part of the hysterical campaign launched by Washington and Pretoria against Cuba and Angola. This hysterical campaign is due to the constant failure of imperialism's policy toward the African southern cone. It also has to do with the firm statements made by the Havana and Luanda governments on the presence of our country's internationalist combatants in Angolan territory. This position, which was reiterated in a document signed in February, states that our country's troops will gradually withdraw from Angola when the South African soldiers stationed in Namibia have withdrawn and the danger of aggression by Pretoria against Angola has disappeared.

What is the truth? Cuba has placed more than 50 secondary education schools at the disposal of Angola and other underdeveloped countries and liberation movements. During the last school year more than 9,500 Angolan, Mozambican, Ethiopian, Congolese, Namibian, Sao Tomean, Guinea-Bissau, South African and Western Saharan youths studied at these schools. One of the main principles of these schools is sacred respect for the customs, ideologies and cultural roots of the youths. Teachers from the nations whose students attend these schools give classes in history, geography and language. The aim is the formation of a youth not divorced from his environment and surroundings; a youth prepared to reenter his home environment. Cuba's respect for the traditions, principles and cultural roots of the African youths who study in the Isle of Youth has been acknowledged by a great number of visitors, even the presidents of some African states.

In May a delegation composed of educational and cultural experts from the Nonaligned Movement who had met in Havana were able to verify this, and they told us of their favorable impressions. All of them stated their appreciation for the opportunity Cuba gives young people from other nations to become useful in their societies, to be happy, to find themselves and to study in another land. There are thousands of young Africans studying in Cuban universities. For this purpose they receive their books free and have free room and board and health services. They also receive a \$70 monthly stipend. They live together with young Cubans without any kind of discrimination. Imperialist lies and humbug will always crash against this true situation.

GUATEMALAN REVOLUTIONARY GROUP HOLDS CONFERENCE

FLO40145 Havana Domestic Television Service in Spanish 0000 GMT 4 Aug 82

[Text] Leaders of the Guatemalan National Revolutionary Unity movement have held a press conference in Havana to denounce the massacres being perpetrated by General Rios Montt's regime against the Guatemalan people and to report on the growth of the revolutionary struggle in that Central American country.

DAILY REPORT

Middle East and Africa

Vol V No 149	3 August 1982
MIDDLE EAST AND SOUTH ASIA REVIEW	:
INTER-ARAB AFFAIRS	
PLO Counterproposal To Be Submitted to Habib [AFP] Yasir 'Arafat Receives Cable From King Fahd [VOP] 'Arafat Inspects Joint Forces' Positions 2 August [VOP] PLO Spokesman on Resolution 242, 1 Aug Fighting [KUNA] Habash Supports PLO Plan, Rejects 'Capitulation' [Monte Carlo] Salah Khalaf on Arab Support, Beirut Fighting [AR-RA'Y AL-'AMM 2 Aug]	A 1 A 2 A 1 A 2 A 2
PNC Speaker Calls for Sanctions Against U.S. [KUNA] Information Ministers To Meet at PLO Request [TAP]	A 3
AL-ANBA on Details of Arab League Resolutions II and	A 3
lext of Algerian Paper Submitted to Arab League (Minister)	A 3 A 4
VOP on Israeli Plans for Resettling Palestinians	A 4 A 4
ARABIAN PENINSULA	
KUWAIT	
Amir Appeals to UN Security Council Members	
Interior Minister Calls for Emergency Arab Summir	€ 1 € 1
Minister on FLO 'Good will', Iranian Delegation	či
Faruq Qaddumi Arrives on Visit 1 August	c 2
KUNA on Qatar Visit	C 2
Meets Foreign Minister Makes Statement [AL-QABAS 2 Aug]	C 2
Habib Chatti Holds News Conference 31 July	C 2
SAUDI ARABIA	C 3
PDRY, YAR Leaders Arrive in Jidda 2 August	C 4
Meet With King Fahd	C 5
Spokesman on Purpose of Visit	c s
Moroccan Foreign Minister Arrives With Message	C 5
Departs 2 August Somali Foreign Minister Arrives 31 July	C 6
King Fahd Receives Message From Iraq's Husayn	C 6
	C 6
UAE	
Somali Foreign Minister Departs 31 July	c 6
Shaykh Zayid Receives Message From Al-Qadhdhafi	c 6
PDRY	
'Ali Nasir Muhammad on 5-Year Plan, Other Topics	c 6
PFLO Radio Continues Draft Constitution	c 7

÷	3	Aug	82		5	MIDDLE	EAST	š	AFR	ICA
SO:		ERS :	ifila							
	A)	KUL)	•							
		\$	tudents Return From When Friendship Off	Cuba for Mol icial Departs	idays 29 July					1
	*	EAT.	ucce							
		(timistry Cites 33 RS occeration Agreemen riefs: PRC Friends	t Signed With					200	1 1 2
	X	MIB:								
			aptured SWAPS Decum						*** ** **	2
	S.	€7E	AFRICA							
		?	- Boths on 'New Pol National Party', Leaders' Reaction Further Reaction Opposition Crit	kdopts Propos. cos cos					00404	2 4 4 5
	::	YOU!	-T							
		?	rime Minister Meets ress Accused of "Exc inance Minister Pres	aggerating' Se	curity Problems				11 02 11	6 6

The state of the s

ANGOLA

STUDENTS RETURN FROM CUBA FOR HOLIDAYS

AB310728 Luanda ANGOP in French 1630 CMT 30 Jul 82

[Text] Luanda, 30 Jul (ANGOP) -- Some 1,260 Angolan students studying in medium and higher institutions on the Isle of Youth in Cuba are currently spending their holidays in Benguela Province. According to official sources, their presence in Angola falls within the framework of a program arranged for them to visit Angola. These young Angolans -- among whom one can find some 20 orphans and children of former combatants -- will return to Havana (Cuba) toward the end of August to continue their studies on the Island of Youth.

CUBAN FRIENDSHIP OFFICIAL DEPARTS 29 JULY

AB310702 Luanda ANGOP in French 1635 GMT 30 Jul 82

[Text] Luanda, 30 Jul (ANGOP) -- Rene Rodrigues Cruz, president of the Cuban Institute for Friendship with Peoples (ICAP) returned to Havana yesterday following his visit to the People's Republic of Angola. The 4-day visit was at the invitation of the Angolan League for Friendship and Solidarity with Peoples (LAASP).

Responding to questions from the press before his departure, the Cuban official described his conversations with Angolan authorities as fruitful. He also explained that, during the visit, the LAASP and ICAP signed agreements aimed at strengthening the bonds of cooperation between the two organizations.

The ICAP president was sent off by LAASP President Coelho da Cruz and Rafael Francia Mestre, Cuban ambassador to Angola.

MOZAMBIQUE

MINISTRY CITES 33 RSA AIRSPACE VIOLATIONS

LD030718 Maputo Domestic Service in Portuguese 0600 GMT 3 Aug 82

[Text] The Mozambique News Agency, quoting Ministry of National Defense sources, reported yesterday that aircraft and helicopters from South Africa had carried out 33 violations of Mozambique airspace from January to July this year.

The violations occurred mainly over Gaza Province. Ten of the 33 violations observed by the Mozambique Armed Forces took place over Massingir where a dam is under construction. The dam is very important for the vast agricultural areas in the region.

COOPERATION AGREEMENT SIGNED WITH DPRK 30 JULY

EA302100 Maputo Domestic Service in Portuguese 1400 GMT 30 Jul 82

[Text] A cooperation protocol was signed in Maputo today between delegations from Mozambique and the DPRK. The signed document provides for new areas of cooperation between Mozambique and Korea in agriculture, construction, industry and trade. The protocol was signed by Mozambique Planning Minister Mario Machungo and Korean Vice Premier Kye Ung-tae.

Speaking on the occasion, the two officials expressed their desire to strengthen existing cooperation between the two countries.

ANGOLA

STUDENTS RETURN FROM CUBA FOR HOLIDAYS

AB310728 Luanda ANGOP in French 1630 GMT 30 Jul 82

[Text] Luanda, 30 Jul (ANGOP) -- Some 1,260 Angolan students studying in medium and higher institutions on the Isle of Youth in Cuba are currently spending their holidays in Benguela Province. According to official sources, their presence in Angola falls within the framework of a program arranged for them to visit Angola. These young Angolans -- among whom one can find some 20 orphans and children of former combatants -- will return to Havana (Cuba) toward the end of August to continue their studies on the Island of Youth.

CUBAN FRIENDSHIP OFFICIAL DEPARTS 29 JULY

AB310702 Luanda ANGOP in French 1635 GMT 30 Jul 82

[Text] Luanda, 30 Jul (ANGOP) -- Rene Rodrigues Cruz, president of the Cuban Institute for Friendship with Peoples (ICAP) returned to Havana yesterday following his visit to the People's Republic of Angola. The 4-day visit was at the invitation of the Angolan League for Friendship and Solidarity with Peoples (LAASP).

Responding to questions from the press before his departure, the Cuban official described his conversations with Angolan authorities as fruitful. He also explained that, during the visit, the LAASP and ICAP signed agreements aimed at strengthening the bonds of cooperation between the two organizations.

The ICAP president was sent off by LAASP President Coelho da Cruz and Rafael Francia Mestre, Cuban ambassador to Angola.

MOZAMBIQUE

MINISTRY CITES 33 RSA AIRSPACE VIOLATIONS

LD030718 Maputo Domestic Service in Portuguese 0600 GMT 3 Aug 82

[Text] The Mozambique News Agency, quoting Ministry of National Defense sources, reported yesterday that aircraft and helicopters from South Africa had carried out 33 violations of Mozambique airspace from January to July this year.

The violations occurred mainly over Gaza Province. Ten of the 33 violations observed by the Mozambique Armed Forces took place over Massingir where a dam is under construction. The dam is very important for the vast agricultural areas in the region.

COOPERATION AGREEMENT SIGNED WITH DPRK 30 JULY

EA302100 Maputo Domestic Service in Portuguese 1400 GMT 30 Jul 82

[Text] A cooperation protocol was signed in Maputo today between delegations from Mozambique and the DPRK. The signed document provides for new areas of cooperation between Mozambique and Korea in agriculture, construction, industry and trade. The protocol was signed by Mozambique Planning Minister Mario Machungo and Korean Vice Premier Kye Ung-tae.

Speaking on the occasion, the two officials expressed their desire to strengthen existing cooperation between the two countries.



Vol V No 147	30 July 1982
MIDDLE EAST AND SOUTH ASIA REVIEW	í
INTER-ARAB AFFAIRS	
PLO Spokesman Rejects Habib 'Ultimatum' [ANSA] Salah Khalaf: Habib Tour Brought Nothing New [Monte Carlo] Yasir 'Arafat on Al-Aqsa Mosque Incident [VOP] WAFA Comments on Reagan News Conference VOP Deplores Electricity, Water Cuts in Beirut	A 1 A 1 A 2 A 2
ARABIAN PENINSULA	
SAUDI ARABIA	
Arab Foreign Ministers Continue Jidda Meetings Differences Cause Adjournment [VOL] Separate Meetings Held [VOP] PLO Agrees To Withdraw [AFP] Conference Ends Statement Issued Syrians, Kuwaitis Depart Butrus, Klibi Depart	C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 2 C 2 C 2 C 3
PDRY	
PFLO Proposes 'United Omani National Front'	C 3
EGYPT	
Ghali Delivers Mubarak Message to Numayri Eygpt-Sudan Parliamentary Committee Meets in Cairo Present Time 'Inadequate' for African Summit	D 1 D 1 D 1
IRAQ	
Saddam H psayn Interviewed by LE MONDE 27 July [29 Jul] Communique No 794 Reports 850 Iranians Killed Further on Iranian Losses	E 1 E 3 E 3
JORDAN	
Kingdom Welcomes 'Citizens' From Lebanon [AR-RA'Y 30 Jul] U.S. Congressional Delegation Arrives 29 July Talks With Prince Hasan Meets Information Minister Holds News Conference [Monte Carlo] Radio Reports Husayn PARIS MATCH Interview [29 Jul] Further Details [Monte Carlo] Information Minister Comments on 'Arafat Document [THE JERUSALEM STAR 29 Jul]	F 1 F 1 F 2 F 3 F 3 F 4 F 4

Two Journalists Detained for Questioning

Control of the Contro

CUBAN FRIENDSHIP OFFICIAL HONORED 28 JULY

AB291215 Luanda Domestic Service in English 1130 GMT 29 Jul 82

[Text] The president of the Cuban Institute for Friendship with Peoples, Rene Rodriguez Cruz, has expressed his satisfaction over the (?preat) efforts made by the People's Republic of Angola in the maintenance of peace.

Speaking at a dinner yesterday given in his honor by the Angolan League for Friendship and Solidarity with Peoples, the Cuban official pronounced in favor of strengthening the existing friendship ties between the two countries and at the same time expressed the solidarity of the Cuban people to the Angolan people in their struggle against the Pretoria aggressors. Rene Rodriquez Cruz indicated that Cuba and Angola are two countries that are engaged in the struggle against international imperialism, Zionism and apartheid.

The president of the Angolan League for Friendship and Solidarity with Peoples, Comrade Coelho da Cruz, emphasized the position of Cuba over the threat imposed on the country by the North American imperialists due to the country's support for national liberation movements and the oppressed peoples of the world, in particular the People's Republic of Angola. Comrade Coelho da Cruz further indicated that Cuba is a sister country to the People's Republic of Angola at this time and moment when the country faces aggression by the Pretoria regime. He condemned the international reactionary circles for their attempts to try to confuse the international community on the aid rendered to the Angolan people by the Cuban Government. Comrade Coelho da Cruz called for the utilization of the two friendship organizations for the strengthening of the existing friendship ties between the two sister countries.

Cooperation Agreement Signed

AB291355 Luanda ANGOP in French 1230 GMT 29 Jul 82

[Text] Luanda, 29 Jul (ANGOP) -- A general 5-year cooperation agreement for 1982-87 was signed on Wednesday in Luanda between the Angolan League for Friendship and Solidarity with Peoples (LAASP) and the Cuban Institute for Friendship with Peoples (ICAP). The agreement was signed by the presidents of the two organizations, Coelho da Cruz and Rene Rodriguez Cruz. The latter has been visiting Luanda since 24 July at the invitation of the LAASP.

This agreement, signed following previous contacts between the two parties, will give an official seal to the activities to be undertaken by LAASP and ICAP to strengthen relations between Angola and Cuba and to help in various ways to mutually understand the culture, life and political, socioeconomic and scientific progress of the two countries.

According to the agreement, the two institutions agreed to undertake special activities in the respective countries to commemorate national holidays, especially through friendly meetings, conferences, photo exhibitions, movies and so on. In this connection, the agreement emphasizes 11 November and 1 January, which mark the anniversaries of the independence of Angola and Cuba respectively, and 17 September and 28 January, which mark Hero's Day and the anniversary of the national heroes in Angola and Cuba respectively.

Moreover, LAASP and ICAP decided to exchange publications such as JORNAL DE ANGOLA; REVISTA NOVEMBRO; the weekly organ of the Cuban Communist Party, GRAMMA; REVISTAS QUUBOHEMIA; CUBA; VERDE OLIVO and many others to be determined later in order to publicize the history and struggle of the two peoples against imperialism.



Latin America

Vol VI No 147 30 July 1982 ARGENTINA Bignone Becoming Provisional President Studied 1 Bignone Ready for Area Presidents' Meeting В 1 Menendez Interview on Falklands Surrender В 2 [SIETE DIAS 28 Jul-3 Aug] IMF Official Blanchet Comments on Visit B 5 Army Reassigns Officers Who Participated in War B 6 BOLIVIA New Industry and Commerce Minister Resigns C 1 Resignation Justified President Appoints Ministers, Affirms Elections Interior Minister Rojas on 1980 Congress Cabinet Rejects Reconvening of 1980 Congress Political, Civilian Unrest, Pressure Continues С 2 President To Attend Colombian Inauguration C 3 Decision To Abandon International Tin Council Briefs: Finance Ministry Under Secretaries; New Energy Under Secretary; Information Ministry Under Secretary; YPFB Manager Resigns; Military Household Chief Designated; Transport Minister Installed CHILE Improved Relations With Argentina Desired E 1 COLOMETA FARC on 'Open, Broad' Dialogue to Seek Peace F 1 Paper Reports Incident With Venezuelan Troops PERU President Belaunde's Independence Day Speech 1 Terrorists Try To Interfere With Belaunde Speech Bomb Explodes Near Presidential Reviewing Stand VENEZUELA Herrera Meets With Colombia's Turbay Ayala L 1 Area Power Struggle 1 President Stops Order for British Airplanes 2 Briefs: Foreign Currency Reserves; New Oil Wells

CASTRO URGES 'PROMPTEST' ACTION FROM UN

FL291046 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1000 GMT 29 Jul 82

[Text] Acting in his role as chairman of the Nonaligned Movement, Commander in Chief Fidel Castro has sent a message to the chairman of the UN Security Council, Noel Sinclair, concerning Israel's invasion of Lebanon.

I write to you again as a result of the continuation and intensification of the criminal Israeli aggression against Palestinians and Lebanese besieged in Beirut. With exemplary heroism, the Palestinians and Lebanese maintain the steadfast defense of their rights and homeland, Fidel's message says. It stresses: The responsibility of all men and women of the world, all governments, and very especially of the UN Security Council, the main task of which is to safeguard world peace, cannot be shunned. It demands of all of us to do our best to stop the genocide of Beirut's population.

The message says the council cannot delay the necessary steps to order that the siege and bombardment of Beirut stop and the Israeli forces unconditionally withdraw from Lebanon.

The fact that the U.S. Government is supporting Israel's actions is no secret to anyone. This support makes it possible for the aggression to continue.

The message adds: This makes it even more necessary to show the international community's repudiation of the genocidal strategic alliance between the United States and Israel whose immediate and repugnant outcome is the attempt to annihilate the Palestinian people and the progressive Lebanese forces.

Fidel's message stresses that on behalf of the Nonaligned Movement, whose decisions recently adopted at the special ministerial meeting of the Coordinating Bureau held in Cyprus demonstrate its repudiation of the aggression and its solidarity with the Palestinian and Lebanese fighters, I request promptest action from the United Nations and the Security Council.

Attached find the eloquent message I received yesterday from Yasir 'Arafat, commander in chief of the Palestinian revolution forces and chairman of the PLO Executive Committee.

OFFICIALS SILENT ON ANGOLAN STUDENT INCIDENT

PA281923 Paris AFP in Spanish 1612 GMT 28 Jul 82

[Excerpts] Havana, 28 Jul (AFP) -- Political observers in Havana today stressed the absence of official Cuban reaction to the report published by the WALL STREET JOURNAL in New York, saying that 2,000 Angolan students were expelled from Cuba last month.

Diplomatic circles here have viewed the report with skepticism. Observers recalled Fidel Castro's speech on Monday on the occasion of Cuban national day, in which he mentioned the presence of Cuban troops in Angola and stressed that Cuba is "Angola's ally."

Quoting sources close to the CIA, the WALL STREET JOURNAL yesterday said that 2,000 Angolan students were expelled from Cuba after they provoked riots on the Isle of Youth last month, causing the death of 5 persons.

MOSCOW WEEKLY INTERVIEWS CARLOS RAFAEL RODRIGUEZ

For the text of an editorial board interview with Carlos Rafael Rodriguez, vice president of the Cuban Councils of State and Ministers, that appeared in the Moscow EKONOMICHESKAYA GAZETA No 30, Jul 82, issue, see the Latin America & Caribbean section of the 30 July Soviet Union DAILY REPORT.



Soviet Union

R 2

[22 Jul]

28 July 1982 Vol III No 145 INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS DISARMAMENT/START/MBFR AA 1 U.S. Claim That Test Ban Not Verifiable Disputed [Bogachev] AA 1 U.S. Test Ban Stand Allows Strategic Arms Hike [Soltan] AA U.S. Using Arms Talks To Screen Arsenal Boost [Pakhomov] 3 AA Arbatov in NOVOYE VREMYA on U.S. Policy [KOMSOMOLSKAYA PRAVDA 23 Jul] AA 6 U.S. Threat to Mankind Now Worse Than in 1950's [Kobysh in LITERATURNAYA GAZETA 21 Jul] AA 7 START Delegations Hold Plenary Session AA Pugwash Scientists Score U.S. Arms Policy [PRAVDA 20 Jul] COMMUNIST RELATIONS BB 1 CEMA Cooperation To Help Boost Grain Output [Gordevev in SELSKAYA ZHIZN 20 Jul] WORLD & REGIONAL ISSUES CC 1 Boris Kotov in 'International Review' Column [PRAVDA 25 Jul] CC First 300-Kilometer Section of Pipeline Laid CC Deputy Minister Sees Pipeline as Easy Project [SOTSIALISTICHESKAYA INDUSTRIYA 20 Jul] CC 7 U.S. Sanctions, Blockades Seen as Ineffective [Aleksandrov] CC 8 NOVOYE VREMYA Assesses OPEC Disarray on Quotas [Andreasyan, No 29] CC 8 Envoy Says USSR, East Bloc To Sign LOS Treaty CC 9 [Singapore] Use of Monopoly Capital for UN Programs Decried UNITED STATES & CANADA A 1 'Wild West' Spirit at Odds With Helsinki Act [LITERATURNAYA GAZETA 28 Jul] A 1 Official Criticizes U.S. Olympic Preparations [PRAVDA 19 Jul] CHINA B 1 TRUD: Law-Abiding Chinese in MPR Treated Fairly [Galsin, Negoitsa, 7 Jul]

IZVESTIYA Hits PRC's Interest in UK Weapons

ш.	28 Jul 82	4	SOVIET	UNI	CON
	Marsi	co Remarks on Economy, Foreign Affairs Cited all Ustinov Congratulates Raul Castro [Havana] TIYA Reports Change in Bolivian Presidency [Tuchnin, 21 Jul]		K	5 7 7
NAT	IONAL AFFAIR	s			
	POLITICAL	& SOCIAL DEVELOPMENTS			
		us Changes in Personnel Status Announced Krasnodarskiy Kraykom Estonian Supreme Soviet [SOVETSKAYA ESTONIYA 8 Jul] Kirgiz Minister [SOVETSKAYA KIRGIZIYA 13 Jul] KGB Official Dies [KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 20 Jul]		R	
	AGRICULTUR	AL AFFAIRS			
	Produ Minis Minis	ultural Developments for 27 July Reported ction of Agricultural Machinery Discussed try of Water Resource Collegium Meets [Shcherbakov in SELSKAYA ZHIZN 16 Jul] ters Discuss Land Reclamation Projects [PRAVDA 16 Jul] CSA Reports on Progress of Harvest		T T	1 2 2 4 4
	SCIENTIFIC	AFFAIRS			
	PRAVI	s-1396 Earth Satellite Launched 27 July A Reports Launch of Eight Cosmos Satellites [comparison] t-7 Crew's Experimental Work Reported		U	1 1 1
	-	•			

DAILY REPORT

Vol V No 145	
MIDDLE EAST AND SOUTH ASIA REVIEW	28 July 1982
INTER-ARAB AFFAIRS	i
'Arafat Sends 'Urgent' Messages to World Leaders [VOP] Palestinians React to 25 July 'Arafat Document Unnamed Palestinian Spokesman [Beirut] 'Isam as-Sartawi Comments [Monte Carlo] Researcher Grants Interview [VOP] PLO Official on U.S. Rejection [Beirut] Qaddumi Grants Interview on Lebanon Situation [Monte Carlo] Yasir 'Abd Rabbuh Discusses Lebanon Situation [KUNA] George Habash on Lebanon Crisis, Recognition [Madrid EL PAIS 24 Jul] Joint Forces Appeal to Arab, World Conscience [VOP] VOP on Siege, U.S. Role, Arab Miniconference VOP Criticizes Libya's Stand on Lebanon Crisis	A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 2 A 2 A 4 A 5
ARABIAN PENINSULA KUWAIT	0
ARAB TIMES Praises 'Arafat Resolutions Stand [27 Jul] QATAR	С 1
Somali Foreign Affairs Minister Arrives 26 July Makes Statement [AR-RAYAH 27 Jul] Meets With Amir SAUDI ARABIA	C 1 C 2 C 2
Syrian Foreign Minister Arrives 28 July Meets King Fahd Crown Prince 'Abdallah Views Mideast Issues Prince 'Abdallah Flies to Geneva for Checkup Faruq Qaddumi Arrives To Attend Jidda Meeting EGYPT	C 3 C 3 C 3 C 4 C 4
Mubarak Speech to National Democratic Party Mubarak on 'Arafat Statement on UN Resolutions Official Denies Plan To Receive Palestinians 'Ali Leaves for Washington, Makes Statement AL-AKHBAR: U.SUSSR Plan Behind Iraq-Iran War [25 Jul] Oppositionist Urges Abandonment of Camp David [ASH-SHA'B 20 Jul]	D 1 D 20 D 20 D 20 D 20 D 21 D 22
IRAQ Husayr on Gulf War, Relations With France Democratic National Front Issues Statement [Voice of Iraqi People]	E 1 E 1

Briefs: Delegation to USSR

U 6

ANGOLA

SAVIMBI: CUBANS LEADING OFFENSIVE AGAINST UNITA

CA281022 Johannesburg Domestic Service in English 0500 GMT 28 Jul 82

[Excerpt] The leader of the UNITA resistance movement in Angola, Dr Savimbi, says Cuban troops are leading a major offensive against UNITA-controlled areas in the central and southern parts of Angola. Dr Savimbi says in a communique that about 8,500 Cubans are involved in the offensive and that Cuban officers are commanding the entire operation with the help of Soviet advisers and equipment.

REPORTAGE ON FRENCH COOPERATION MINISTER'S VISIT

Received by Dos Santos

AB261916 Luanda ANGOP in French 1815 GMT 26 Jul 82

[Text] Luanda, 26 Jul (ANGOP) — French Cooperation and Development Minister Jean-Pierre Cot, who has been on an official visit to Angola since Saturday, was received today by Jose Eduardo dos Santos, chairman of the MPLA-Labor Party and president of the People's Republic of Angola.

Present at the audience, at Futuego de Belas -- official residence of the Angolan head of state -- were Paulino Pinto Joao Neto, Angolan secretary of state for cooperation, and Jean-Jacques Galabru, French ambassador to Angola.

Jean-Pierre Cot, who is expected in principle to sign a general cooperation agreement with Angola this evening at the end of his visit, met this morning with Angolan Construction Minister Manuel Mangueira. He held discussions this afternoon with the Angolan medium and higher education deputy minister, Artur Pestana.

Dinner Speeches Exchanged

EA251710 Luanda Domestic Service in Portuguese 0700 GMT 25 Jul 82

[Text] Jean-Pierre Cot, French minister of cooperation with former colonies, has reaffirmed his country's desire to support the economic development of the People's Republic of Angola.

Speaking at a dinner hosted yesterday in his honor by the Angolan secretary of state for cooperation, Comrade Paulino Pinto Joao Neto, the French cooperation minister said relations of friendship between France and Angola are becoming increasingly intimate. He stressed that the signing of a general agreement on cooperation will define the goals to be achieved by the two countries.

The Angolan secretary of state for cooperation, Pauli o Pinto Joao Neto, expressed the wish that the visit will answer the desires of both peoples and will strengthen cooperation between our two countries. Pinto Joan Neto also said Jean-Pierre Cot's visit is taking place at an extremely difficult moment for the People's Republic of Angola, which is facing an invasion by the South African troops. He expressed confidence that the People's Republic of Angola will now be able to count France's economic support.

'General Agreement' Signed

EA271222 Luanda Domestic Service in Portuguese 0500 GMT 27 Jul 82

[Excerpts] Jean-Pierre Cot, French minister of cooperation with former colonies, left Luanda last night at the end of his 3-day visit.



Soviet Union

Vol III No 136	15 July 1982
INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS	
DISARMAMENT/START/MBFR	
Simonyan Condemns First Nuclear Strike Concept	AA 1
[NOVOYE VREMYA No 28] Socialist Bloc Statement on UN Special Session	
[IZVESTIYA 14 Jul]	AA 3
Chemical Weapons Threaten Mankind; Ban Urged	AA 4
[Amelin in PRAVDA 8 Jul]	
COMMUNIST RELATIONS	
Bloc Deputy Foreign Ministers Meet 14 July	BB 1
CEMA Transport Commission Meets in Odessa	BB 1
[IZVESTIYA 9 Jul]	
WORLD & REGIONAL ISSUES	
	Salar S
Commentaries Condemn U.S. Pipeline Sanctions	CC 1
Attempts to Weaken Socialism	CC 1
[Shishkin in SOVETSKAYA ROSSIYA 15 Jul]	
Economic War Declared	CC 1
[Mnatsakanov]	
The 'Boomerang Effect'	CC 2
[LITERATURNAYA GAZETA 14 Jul]	
FRG Union Leader [TRUD] Scholar Interviewed	CC 3
[Negoitsa, Bogomoliv in TRUD 3 Jul]	CC 3
Unease Over U.S. Indian Ocean Plans Expressed	
[Zhuravlev in KRASNAYA ZVEZDA 6 Jul]	CC 6
Nonaligned Countries Hold Emergency Meeting	án e
	CC 8
UNITED STATES & CANADA	
Shultz' Replies to Senators Support White House	A 1
U.S. Commerce Department Statistics 'Falsified'	A 1
[Serov]	
U.S. Plans To Increase Military Potential	A 2
Weinberger Directive [Mnatsakanov]	A 2
Trident-2 Program	A 2
Canadian Press Reports Local CIA Activities [IZVESTIYA 14 Jul]	A 3
CHINA	
EKONOMICHESKAYA GAZETA on PRC Foreign Trade	B 1
[Batin, Sidorov, No 27]	- *
Sergeyev Scores PRC Attitude on Disarmament	В 3

t distriction of the control of the		
22. 12 전문 12 전 12 전 12 전 12 전 12 전 12 전 12		
III. 15 Jul 82	COUTER TOTAL	
	SOVIET UNIO	N
Iranian Paper's Anti-Soviet Stance Scored	giriya dayay wasan i	
U.S. Plans in Lebanon Cause Worldwide Concern	H 2	
Mlkhevev!	Н 3	
IZVESTIYA on Egyptian Reaction to Lebanon Events	H 5	
[Geyvandov, 10 Jul] Internal Resistance to Israeli Actions Grows		
Z1DOVVeva	H 7	
Groups Condemn Israeli Invasion of Lebanon		1.3
ADIOK LEAGERS	Н 8	
Protest Meetings	H 8 H 9	
Georgian Church Patriarch Letter to PRAVDA [Dragunskiy, 10 Jul]	H 9	
ISIACLI AKCIICS Plant Car Romb in Poisson	H 10	
SOVEISKAYA ROSSIYA on Israeli Domestic Situation	H 12	
[Musayelyan, 3 Jul]	H 12	
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA		
THE STREET, ALLEY OF THE STREET, STREE		
Brezhnev, Malagasy President Exchange Telegrams		
I FRAVDA I U I I I I I	J 1	
Moscow TV Reports on Situation in Somalia		
L. Mnatsakanovi	J 1	
Angola Rejects Call for Cuban Withdrawal	J 1	
[Kapralov in IZVESTIYA 11 Jul] Mauritians Offered 'More Radical' Program	•	
IV. Shurvein in PRAVDA 7 1-11	J 2	
ronomarev Confers With Mozambique Fryon		
[PRAVDA 9 Jul]	J 2	
LATIN AMERICA & CARIBBEAN		
Refusals To Join Unitas Maneuvers Examined		
PRAVDA Condemns New U.SBacked Organization	K 1	
I OFFICE I	K 2	
U.S. Plans 'Subversive' Radio Beamed to Cuba	K 2	
U.S. Hopes To Gain From British Aggression [Mikheyev]	K 2	
Joint Commission Session Opens in Brasilia		
[Mayorov]	К 3	
NATIONAL AFFAIRS		
POLITICAL & SOCIAL DEVELOPMENTS		
RSFSR Supreme Soviet Session Ends 14 July	R 1	
Housing, Conservation Laws Other Details	R 1 R 1	
Television Reportage	R 1	
Solomentsev Addresses RSFSR Council as were	R 2	
Speaks at Soviet Session in Jenimoral	R 2	
LIGVESTIVA / Intl	R 2	
Kuznetsov Presents Awards at Kremlin Ceremony [PRAVDA 8 Jul]	R - 2	
	Ţ <u>-</u>	
AGRICULTURAL AFFAIRS		
Agricultural Developments for 13 July Reported		
CSA Statistics for Period to 12 July Reported	T 1	
cereals, Legumes	T 2	
Grasses, Hay	T 2	
T	T 7	
Importance of Swift Fodder Procurement Stressed [SELSKAYA ZHIZN 14 Jul]	T 2 T 2	

BREZHNEV, MALAGASY PRESIDENT EXCHANGE TELEGRAMS

PM150945 Moscow PRAVDA in Russian 10 Jul 82 p 2

[TASS report: "Exchange of Telegrams"]

[Text] Leonid Ilich Brezhnev has sent a telegram to Didier Ratsiraka, president of the Democratic Republic of Madagascar, in which, on behalf of the USSR Supreme Soviet Presidium and the Soviet People and on his own account, he sent congratulations to him and to the friendly Malagasy people on the country's national holiday — Independence Day. On this noteworthy day, the telegram says, Soviet people wish the Malagasy people great new achievements on their chosen path of socialist orientation in implementing progressive socioeconomic transformations in the interests of the broad masses of working people.

In a reply telegram, Didier Ratsiraka expressed sincere gratitude for the congratulations and good wishes on behalf of the Malagasy people and their revolutionary authorities and on his own account, and for his part wished health and happiness to L.I. Brezhnev personally and prosperity to the Soviet people.

MOSCOW TV REPORTS ON SITUATION IN SOMALIA

LD141734 Moscow Domestic Television Service in Russian 1445 GMT 14 Jul 82

[From "The World Today" program presented by political observer Eduard Mnatsakanov]

[Text] The situation in Somalia continues to worsen. Fierce battles between government troops and opposition forces are going on in many regions of the country. The fighters of the Democratic Front for the Salvation of Somalia have captured the city of Balumbale, located 320 km from Mogadishu, the capital of Somalia. Government troops have lost several hundred killed, and four army units have been crushed. It has been reported that soldiers in the government forces are revolting and refusing to go to the front.

It has been reported from Addis Ababa that the Ethiopian Government has officially and categorically denied Somali authorities' claims that Ethiopian troops have entered Somali territory. An Ethiopian Foreign Ministry statement points out that the attempt to place the responsibility for internal events in Somalia on Ethiopia is pure propaganda intended to confuse the world public.

Western news agencies report that the Somali Government is making desperate attempts to involve the United States in crushing the national uprising. ASSOCIATED PRESS reports that the U.S. State Department is conducting close consultations with Somali authorities. It is known that the Somali Government has placed at the disposal of the Pentagon many military objectives on its territory.

ANGOLA REJECTS CALL FOR CUBAN WITHDRAWAL

PM141147 Moscow IZVESTIYA in Russian 11 Jul 82 Morning Edition p 4

[Unattributed 'Rejoinder' in the A. Kapralov "World Today" roundup: "A Clumsy Trick"]

[Text] Relying on U.S. support, the South African racists are trying by every means to thwart the implementation of UN Security Council Resolution 435, which provides for the withdrawal of South African occupation forces from Namibian territory and the holding of free elections there under international control.

Addressing a Pretoria press conference recently, South African Prime Minister P. Botha stated that the question of Namibia's decolonization must be linked to the withdrawal from Angola of the Cuban forces, which, in the racist premier's words, "threaten peace in southern Africa." This, the head of the racist regime confided, is also Washington's viewpoint.

The position of Angola and Cuba on this question is well known. It was set out in a joint statement by the two states' foreign ministers. It says in particular that the Cuban forces will be withdrawn on the decision of Angola's sovereign government if the threat of aggression or armed invasion against Angola is removed. It is obvious that Washington and Pretoria need the above-mentioned "linkage" to broaden their subversive activity against Angola so as to overthrow the republic's government.

This is confirmed by Western press agency reports that the South African military is preparing a new large-scale incursion into Angola.

MAURITIANS OFFERED 'MORE RADICAL' PROGRAM

PML31553 Moscow PRAVDA in Russian 7 Jul 82 p 5

[Veniamin Shurygin "commentator's column": "Changes in Mauritius"]

[Text] A two-party coalition consisting of the Mauritian Militant Movement (MMM) and the Mauritian Socialist Party [as published] has come to power 63 a result of the parliamentary elections in Mauritius, the island state in the western Indian Ocean. They gained 60 of the 62 seats in the country's Legislative Assembly. The Labor Party, which had ruled one of its candidates to parliament.

Local political observers explain this crushing Labor defeat primarily by the party's inability to resolve the country's socioeconomic problems, chief among which is unemployment. At present, one in five able-bodied Mauritians is unemployed. The voting was also influenced by such factors as inflation, the rise in prices for primary necessities and the general decline in living standards of the island's 950,000 population.

At the Legislative Assembly's first session, the new Mauritian Government, headed by MMM President Aneerood Jugnauth delivered a policy statement. In particular it envisages changing the constitution and declaring a republic in Mauritius where the British queen is still formally head of state. It is planned to nationalize certain private enterprises, to take a number of measures to provide employment, to enhance the trade unions' role in political and economic life and to democratize the education and health systems. In the foreign policy sphere, the new government declared its adherence to the principles of the United Nations, the OAU and the Nonaligned Movement. It confirmed Mauritian sovereignty over the Chagos Archipelago, snatched from it by Britain, including Diego Carcia Island (turned by the United States into a naval and air base), and advocated the Indian Ocean's

Thus, both in domestic and foreign policy the coalition that has come to power occupies a more radical position in comparison with the Labor Party. The leftward shift in the disposition of political forces on the island is causing unease in Washington — and not just because Mauritius, like all the Indian Ocean countries, is declared a "sphere of U.S. vital interest," but also because the Mauritian elections reflected the hopes and aspirations of the peoples of this region's former colonial and dependent states, their desire for peace, democracy and social progress and their increasing resolve to be masters of their own homes.

PONOMAREV CONFERS WITH MOZAMBIQUE ENVOY

PM141553 Moscow PRAVDA in Russian 9 Jul 82 p 4

[TASS report: "Friendly Conversation"]

[Text] On 7 July B.N. Ponomarev, candidate member of the Politburo and secretary of the CPSU Central Committee, received H. Patricio, Mozambique's ambassador to the USSR, at the latter's request. A friendly conversation was held in which they discussed questions of mutual interest. R.A. Ulyanovskiy, deputy chief of the CPSU Central Committee International Department took part in the conversation.

¿DAILY REPORT

YU	V NO 132	9 лиу	13	32
HID	DLE EAST AND SOUTH ASIA REVIEW			1
INT	ER-ARAB AFFAIRS			
	Arab Foreign Ministers To Meet in Tunisia [KUNA] PLO Official Says Leaders To "Hold Fast" [AL-KHALIJ 8 Jul] PLO Member Denies Acceptance of U.S. Offer [London ASH-SHARQ AL-AWSAT 8 Jul]		A A A	1
	VOP on Proposals To End Lebanese Crisis PLO Source Comments on 'Soviet Warning' [Monte Carlo] PLO Command on National-Islamic 'Solution' [MENA] PLO Leader on Cyprus Nonaligned Session [Nicosia KHARAVYI 8 Jul]		A	3
	Salah Khalaf on Beirut Negotiations, USSR Stand [VOP] AL-ANBA' Interviews Fatah's Khalid al-Hasan [8 Jul] VOP Commentary Rejects Habib Evacuation Proposal		A A A	4
ARAE	BIAN PENINSULA			
	BAHRAIN			
	Official Disputes ILO Migrant Workers Study [GULF DAILY NEWS 8-9 Jul]		c c	
	KUWAIT			
	Minister Leaves for Spain. Mexico 8 July		c	1
	SAUDI ARABIA			
	Newspapers Comment on Beirut Initiatives		С	1
	UAE			
	Official Criticizes Press on Immigrant Labor [KHALEEJ TIMES 7 Jul] AL-ITTIHAD Rejects TASS Criticism of Arabs		c c	2
	PDRY			
	'Ali Nasir Muhammad Delivers 'Important Speech'		С	4
EGYP	T			
	Participation in Nonaligned Meeting 'Considered' Contacts With U.S., PLO on Lebanon Continue AL-AHRAM Denounces Israeli Siege of Beirut [9 Jul] AL-AHRAM Compares U.S. Stands on Lebanon, Poland [2 Jul] AKHBAR AL-YAWM Sees Disadvantages in U.S. Boycott [3 Jul]			

WEST AFRICA

CUINEA-BISSAU

	OF APPEN BADDING		
	Veira Announces Antistate Plot Discovered [AFP]	T	1
	LIBERIA		
	Doe Calls for Reduced Government Spending	т	1
	NIGERIA		
	Oil Production Increases, Nearing OPEC Quota [AFP] NNPC Workers Defy Order To Return to Work	T	
	SENEGAL		
	14 Dead in Tribal Clashes in Border Province [AFP]	т	2
K.T	HERN AFRICA		
	ANGOLA		
	Cuban Teachers Receive Awards From Youth Group	υ	1
	MAURITIUS		
	'Minisummait' To Discuss Diego Garcia Sovereignty [Delhi]	U	1
	NAMIBIA		
	Dirk Mudge Speaks on Initiative With SWAPO [Johannesburg] Miners Association Demends Further Wage Increase RAND DAILY MAIL Views Appointment of Heunis [8 Jul]	U U	1
	SWAZILAND		
	King Sends Delegations to African Leaders [THE TIMES OF SWAZILAND 9 Jul]	ť	3
	ZIMBABWE		
	Minister Blames ZAPU for 'Armed Banditry' Muzorewa Charges Discrimination by Mugabe Party [AFP] Army, Roadblocks Withdrawn From W. Bulawayo Trade Agreement Signed with Lesotho in Harare [Maseru] Diplomatic Relations Established With Turkey	נונונו	3 4 5 5 5
	paparente metactons recontished atth intrey	U	- >

ANGOLA

CUBAN TEACHERS RECEIVE AWARDS FROM YOUTH GROUP

ABO82106 Luanda ANGOP in French 1108 GMT 8 Jul 82

[Text] Luanda, 8 Jul (ANGOP) -- At a formal ceremony, Rafael Francia Mestre, the Cuban ambassador accredited to the People's Republic of Angola, distributed flags of merit, won as a special socialist distinction, to contingents of Cuban teachers belonging to the "Ernesto Che Guevara" internationalist teaching corps.

The teams of the Vige and Cabinda Provinces were those who won this distinction which is the highest awarded by the Union of Communist Youth of Cuba.

During this ceremony, which took place in "Quinta Rosalinda" in Luanda, Raul Duran del Campo, first secretary of the Union of Communist Youth of Angola, stressed the devotion and revolutionary steadfastness demonstrated by the Cuban teachers who work in almost all the 18 provinces of Angola. Cuban Ambassador Francia Mestre said the young internationalist teachers had earned the recognition and respect of the authorities of the People's Republic of Angola.

MAURITIUS

"MINISUMMIT" TO DISCUSS DIEGO GARCIA SOVEREIGNTY

BKO81402 Delhi General Overseas Service in English 1330 GMT 8 Jul 82

[Text] The new government in Mauritius will hold a minisummit next month consisting of the presidents of Seychelles, Madagascar and the prime minister of Mauritius to discuss the sovereignty of Diego García. The three leaders will also discuss the setting up of a select committee on Diego García.

According to a Mauritius Government report, former Prime Minister Seewoosagur Ramgoolam and his finance minister will be called upon to give evidence before the select committee. They will be asked to testify on the package deal concluded by Sir Ramgoolam's government with Great Britain resulting in the detachment of Diego Garcia from the territory of Mauritius.

As already reported, the Mauritius parliament unanimously passed a bill declaring Diego Garcia a part of Mauritius. At present the United States is using Diego Garcia as a naval base.

NAMIBIA

DIRK MUDGE SPEAKS ON INITIATIVE WITH SWAPO

CAO81110 Johannesburg Domestic Service in English 0500 GMT 7 Jul 82

[Text] The chairman of the Council of Ministers of South-West Africa, Mr Dirk Mudge, says if the Western countries and South Africa do not reach agreement on a settlement in the territory, the internal parties will have to take the initiative and try to persuade SWAPO to take part in an election.

DAILY REPORT CONTENTS

Vol V No 136	15 July 1982
MIDDLE EAST AND SOUTH ASIA REVIEW	i
INTER-ARAB AFFAIRS	
'Arafat Reportedly Prefers PLO Move to Syria [Beirut] 'Arafat Supports Direct Negotiations With U.S. [Beirut] Salah Khalaf Says PLO Awaiting New Proposals [VOP] PNC Member Appeals for Recognition of PLO [KUNA] Arab League's Klibi Proposes 'Mini Arab Summit' [KUNA] PLO Official Praises Syria's Steadfastness [Damascus] EL PAIS Interviews Fatah's Salah Khalaf [Madrid 11 Jul] 'Arafat Congratulates Mitterrand on National Day [VOP]	A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 3 A 3 A 4 A 6
ARABIAN PENINSULA	
QATAR	
Newspapers on GCC Meeting, Summit Cancellation SAUDI ARABIA	C 1
Chatti Announces Postponement of Islamic Summit King Fahd: Reagan Message Inspires Optimism [London ASH-SHARQ AL-AWSAT 14 Jul] Kuwaiti Official Signs Land Ownership Treaty	C 1 C 2
EGYPT	~ 2
FRG Foreign Minister Continues Cairo Visit Meets With 'Ali 14 July 'Ali, Genscher Banquet Speeches 'Source' Expresses Concern Over Iranian Attack Ethiopia Urged To Withdraw Forces From Somalia Cairo Radio Comments on Iranian Offensive AL-AKHBAR Blames U.S. for Israeli Invasion [12 Jul]	D 1 D 2 D 3 D 3 D 4 D 5
IRAQ	2 3
Defense Minister Addresses Message to President Hammadi: We Will Fight Any Occupier to End Commander Says Thousands of Iranians Killed Anti-Iranian Demonstration Staged in Baghdad 450 Iranian POW's Arrive in Basra 15 July Baghdad Radio on Reasons Behind Iranian Offensive General Command: Major Part of Invaders Destroyed Communique No 774 Khark Island 'Vital Target' Iranians Retreating Spokesman on Iranian Losses Shahabad, Dehloran Raided	E 1 E 2 E 2 E 3 E 3 E 4 E 4 E 4 E 5 E 5

U 6

U 8

DTA Spokesman

Foreign Minister on Namibia, Cuban Presence Johannesburg Cites Mozambique Resistance Actions

SOUTH AFRICA

Because of the critical economic situation, the supreme organ of state also envisaged that urgent measures be taken to eliminate the existing structural disorganization.

During the debate, the deputies made proposals concerning the inclusion of a special report on the revenue and expenditure of the people in the next report on the 1982 national plan. The deputies proposed that such a report should also contain a deeper analysis of the factors that prevented the execution of the proposed projects concerning he supply of basic necessities.

PARTY OFFICIAL DISMISSED; MINISTER REBUKED

AB150837 Paris AFP in English 0752 GMT 15 Jul 82

[Text] Luanda, 15 Jul (AFP) -- Angolan President Jose Eduardo dos Santos attacked bad management and inefficiency in the nation's agriculture and industry Wednesday and said the minimum needs of the population were not being met in these sectors.

Earlier Luanda radio announced the dismissal of Manuel Pedro Pacavira, the secretary for productivity in the Central Committee of the ruling MPLA-Labor Party. He was agriculture minister from 1978 until March last year.

Mr dos Santos told the opening session of parliament that the "scant attention paid to solving agricultural problems vital to the rural population has caused an increased rural exodus and disruption in the towns. "Our institutions cannot work if those who run them do not have a minimum of the required know-how," he said. South Africa was trying to destabilize the country economically, he said, but this could not be used as an excuse for all problems.

In its resolution dismissing Mr Pacavira, the party Central Committee spoke of "serious food deficiencies" and "grave errors, including deviations from the party's farm policies and use of unsuitable methods" which had led to agricultural "stagnation."

A "public rebuke" was also given by the party Central Committee to Health Minister Mendes de Carvalho for "lack of respect for the head of state during a speech," the radio said.

DOS SANTOS RECEIVES AWARD; CUBANS PRAISED

AB132203 Luanda ANGOP in French 1605 CMT 13 Jul 82

[Text] Luanda, 13 Jul (ANGOP) -- Last Sunday morning at the Futuego de Belas in Luanda, Comrade Jose Eduardo dos Santos, chairman of the MPLA-Labor Party and president of the People's Republic of Angola, received the flag of merit awarded as the highest distinction by the Union of Young Communists of Cuba.

The flag is an award won by members of the Che Guevara and Frank Pais internationalist teaching corps for its achievements in defense, labor and education. It was presented to President Jose Eduardo dos Santos by a group of corps members at a ceremony marking the award of the symbolic distinction to the Angolan people.

Cuban Ambassador Rafael Francia Mestre presented the flag to the head of state in the presence of Cabinet members: Comrade President, it is a great honor for us to award this flag to your firm and steady hands as you are the greatest representative of the heroic Angolan people and the faithful continuator of the work of the immortal leader of the Angolan revolution, the late Comrade President Dr Agostinho Neto.

After speaking of the heroic figures of Che Guevara and Frank Pais, Francia Mestre said our enemiesn ever fail to recall the Cuban internationalist troops stationed in the People's Republic of Angola following the sovereign decision by our respective parties and governments, however, they say nothing of the presence of hundreds of young people scattered throughout this great country to contribute their modest part to the tasks in several sectors of the country's activities.

For his part, Comrade Domingos Bartolomeu, national secretary of the youth wing of the MPLA-Labor Party [JMPLA-Labor Party], addressed the members of the Che Guevara and Frank Pais internationalist corps. In his address, he pointed out that the Hoji Ya Henda literacy corps and the dangerous commander teaching corps created at the request of the MPLA-Labor Party Central Committee accomplished with ardor and revolutionary patriotism their task of uplifting the cultural level of our children, young people and all our people throughout the country.

During the ceremony, a member of the Che Guevara teaching corps read a message of commendation from the Union of Young Communists of Cuba to the young Cuban teachers for their collective efforts. The efforts were extolled through the award of the flag of merit on 4 April 1982 and through the celebrations marking the 20th anniversary of the corps.

Students are an indispensable force for restoring the personality, dignity and freedom of the people and for the establishment of lasting peace in the world stated another message from the JMPLA-Labor Party issued on the occasion of the celebration last Sunday of the 10th anniversary of the Pan-African Students Union.

That anniversary was celebrated at a very difficult time for Africa, especially southern Africa, where independent and sovereign countries are directly attacked by the racist South African regime supported by the Reagan administration in a vain attempt to stop these states from supporting the fight of the South African and Namibian peoples and to delay the process for the independence of that territory illegally occupied, the communique points out. It adds that in the People's Republic of Angola, students are engaged in efforts to consolidate the basis of their organization in middle-level and higher-level education. This will strengthen the students' movement and ensure efficient participation of students in the immense task of national reconstruction, particularly in the enhancement of free education and in the struggle to preserve the revolutionary achievements of our people.

The National Secretariat of the JMPLA-Labor Party concludes its message with greetings to participants in the sixth congress of the Pan-African Students Union, that began last Sunday in Ethiopia, and to students all over the world and in Africa, particularly those from Namibia, South Africa, Palestine, El Salvador and Uruguay.

RWANDAN EDUCATION MINISTER ARRIVES 13 JULY

AB141330 Luanda ANGOP in French 1240 GMT 14 Jul 82

[Text] Luanda, 14 Jul (ANGOP) -- Andre Ntagerura, Rwandan minister of higher education, arrived in Luanda yesterday with a message from Rwandan President General Habyarimana to Jose Eduardo dos Santos, chairman of the MPLA-Labor Party and president of the People's Republic of Angola.

On his arrival at the 4 February International Airport, Mtagerura was welcomed by the Angelan vice minister for higher education. The Rwandan minister will leave the Angelan capital on Thursday.

DAILY REPORT.

Vol V No 128	2 July 1982
MIDDLE EAST AND SOUTH ASIA REVIEW	1
INTER-ARAB AFFAIRS	
Arab Ministerial Committee Meeting Continues Meetings Resume [SPA] Bashir al-Jumayyil To Arrive [Monte Carlo] Al-Jumayyil Arrives [AFP] Al-Jumayyil Comments [Beirut] Al-Jumayyil Departs 2 July [VOL] Lebanese-PLO Draft Agreement [AFP] More on Draft Agreement [Beirut]	A 1 A 1 A 2 A 2 A 2 A 3
Statement Issued [SPA] Ministers Depart [SPA] Ministers Depart [SPA] Salah Khalaf Says PLO Will Not Leave Lebamon [AFP] Habash on PLO Forces 'Withdrawal From Beirut [AFP] PLO Official Attacks Saudi Arabia, Praises USSR [Monte Carlo] official Predicts Steadfastness Front's Collapse [AL-AMBA' 1 Jul] AL-MAJALLAH on Possible 'Arafat Visit to France [London 1 Jul] Arab League Comments on EEC Statement [TAP] 'Arafat Receives Cable From Kim 11-song [VOP]	A 4 A 6 A 6 A 7 A 8 A 8 A 9 A 9
ARABIAN PENINSULA	
CRAIR	
Delegation Leaves for Talks With PDRY in Kussait SAUDI ARABIA	c 1
King Fahd Receives Syrian Foreign Minister King Fahd Receives Brezhnev Congratulations	C 1 C 1
PORT	
'Ali Hasir Muhammad Receives DPRK, Other Envoys	C 1
ECTPT	
Sources Say PLO Military Command Will Not Come Ghali Says Haig Knew of Israeli Invasion [Monte Carlo] *Ali Receives Message From Shamir on Lebanon Ghali Meets With UK's Pym in Paris 1 July *Ali Meets With U.S. Ambassador on Lebanon Muhyi ad-Din Receives PLO Officials 1 July Mubarak Sends Message on MDP Anniversary Israeli, U.S. Stands on Palestinians Scored Cairo Press Views EEC, U.S. Positions on Lebanon	D 1 D 1 D 2 D 2 D 2 D 2 D 2 D 3 D 3
AL-AKERAK Calls Haig 'Israeli Foreign Minister' [28 Jun]	D 6

t congress betwe Mintern Into Ciall I fully

Topic and a contractor

The visit of the German delegation falls within the framework of the agreements signed between the two parties and marks the continued assistance to the Angolan party in its efforts to reorganize the state machinery and materialize the party's leading role.

During its stay in Angola, the delegation will attend various interprovincial seminars and will meet with directors of the departments in charge of state and party organization. It will also visit the Angolan provinces of Benguela, Sul Cuanza, Bie, Huambo, Mocamedes, Huila, Cunene, Malanje, Uige, Moxico, Lunda and Cuando-Cubango.

CUBANS COMPLETE TEACHING ASSIGNMENTS IN MALANJE

ABO11811 Luanda ANGOP in French 1730 GMT 1 Jul 82

[Text] Malanje, 1 Jul (ANGOP) -- A section of the third Cuban contingent of the Che Guevara detachment that has been helping teach in Malanje since February last year left after a political and cultural ceremony last Tuesday.

The leader of the Che Guevara detachment, Emilio Areas, in an interview with ANGOP, emphasized the sincere cooperation between Cuban teachers and Angolan youths and the support they received from provincial party authorities and the government in carrying out the duties assigned to them.

During the political and cultural ceremony, attended by the Malanje provincial commissioner, Col Ludy Kissassunda, and other party and government authorities, certificates were awarded to 17 young Cubans of the detachment and to 5 other Cubans in recognition of their mission in Angola.

The flag of merit was also awarded to the Frank Pais contingent, comprising Cuban education workers, who are not part of the Che Guevara brigade, for the results obtained during the socialist emulation campaign in Angola in the field of education.

MAURITIUS

JUGNAUTH ON 'SOVEREIGN RIGHTS OVER DIEGO GARCIA'

BK291354 Delhi Domestic Service in English 1230 GMT 29 Jun 82

[Text] The new government in Mauritius will assert its sovereign rights over Diego Garcia in all international forums. This was stated by Mauritius Prime Minister Aneerood Jugnauth in an interview with the Press Trust of India correspondent in Port Louis. He said his government will also try its utmost for making the Indian Ocean a zone of peace for which, he said, pressures will be brought on superpowers to remove their military bases from the Indian Ocean.

MOZAMBIQUE

PORTUGUESE PRIME MINISTER ENDS VISIT 1 JULY

EA011320 Maputo Domestic Service in Portuguese 1030 GMT 1 Jul 82

[Text] Portuguese Prime Minister Pinto Balsemao left Maputo this morning for Harare, ending his official visit to Mozambique at the invitation of President Samora Machel. He was seen off at Maputo International Airport by Foreign Minister Samora Machel, who was accompanied by members of the Council of Ministers. Also present were members of the diplomatic corps accredited to Mozambique.



Vol. V No 108	4 June 198	J 92
MIDDLE EAST AND SOUTH ASIA REVIEW		i
INTER-ARAB AFFAIRS		
U.S. Unilateral Actions in Mideast 'Impossible' [VOP] VOP Quotes AFP on Possibility of Israeli Attack 'Arafat Receives Message From Soviet Leaders [VOP] Fatah Leader Opposed to Dealing With Egypt [VOP] AR-RA'Y AL-'AMM: Contacts Aim at Ending Gulf War [3 Jun]	A A A	1 2 2 2 3
ARABIAN PENINSULA		
GULF AFFAIRS		
PDRY Withdraws From 5 June Meeting With Oman Further Report GCC States Said To Promote Plan To End War [AL-'ANBA' 2 Jun]	C	1 1 1
BAHRAIN		
Amir Receives Algerian Envoy, Bendjedid Message	С	2
KUWAIT		
Iranian Envoy's Warning on Shipping Reported	С	3
[AL-ANBA' 2 Jun] Iran Denies Issuing Warning [ARAB TIMES 3 Jun] Chamber of Commerce Denial [AL-ANBA' 3 Jun]	C C	
SAUDI ARABIA		
Pakistan's Haq Arrives for Peace Group Meeting	С	4
UAE		
President Receives Message From Algerian Leader Iranian President's En voy Leaves for Aden 4 June AL-KHALIJ Scores Arab Calls for Egypt's Return	C C C	4
PDRY		
Communique Issued on As~Sa'iqah Delegation Visit	С	6
EGYPT		
AL-AHRAM on Content of Mubark Message to Reagan [3 Jun]. 'Ali, Al-Baz Brief Mubarak on Talks in Israel [AL-AHRAM 3 Jun] Mubarak Reported To Decline Tripartite Summit [Kuwait AL-ANBA' 3 Jun] Abu Ghazalah Affirms Concern for Gulf Security [AL-MUSAWWAR 3 Jun]	D D D	2
AFP: UK, France Propose Joint Military Exercises Interior Minister on Arrests Under Emergency Law [AL-AHRAM 4 Jun] Muhyi: ad-Din Views Functions of Press Committees Ghali Meets UK MP, Lebanon's Iddih 3 June Briefs: PRC Women's Delegation	D D D D	3 4

Hijack Defendant Comments on U.S. Support

U

V. 4 Jun 82

The chief of the SADF, General Constand Viljoen, said this could be attributed mainly to one incident -- seven soldiers were killed when their Ratel armoured personnel carrier was blasted by an RPG-7 rocket.

However, defence chiefs are adamant that "terrorists" cannot hope to score any major military successes over the SADF. The South African Army has been moving with the times and has been greatly modernised in many areas in recent years, with its equipment now including the Ratel and Saracen armoured personnel carriers as well as home-grown weapons systems. But the full extent of the army's modernisation programme is kept secret.

But earlier this year the army lifted the covers off its super weapon -- the massive G5 artillery piece said to be superior to any other 155 mm cannon in the world. So the army's conventional warfare ability has been enhanced further by the Armscor production of the G5 and other rocket artillery systems.

On the counter-insurgency side, South Africa's military chiefs are looking to the proposed area defence scheme to provide a new style of defence.

The new call-up legislation is expected to make available an extra 800,000 men for the SADF. General Viljoen said it would not be possible to defend all rural areas with regular forces. Instead it was envisaged that local populations would be involved in a blanket defence of their own areas, backed up by regular forces. He told THE STAR that this system would be introduced only in areas where required.

UK EMBASSY DENIES ARMS SALES TO ANC, SWAPO

LDO31832 Johannesburg International Service in English 1500 GMT 3 Jun 82

[Text] The British Embassy in South Africa has denied that Britain has or would sell arms to the ANC or SWAPO for use against South African troops. A spokesman said that Britain wanted to make the fullest possible denial in this regard and stressed that particular care was taken with British arms sales regarding the possible end users. He said it was possible, with the large free enterprise operations in arms dealings, that weapons with British markings had found their way to SWAPO or the ANC. Such weapons could be between 20 and 30 years old and it was not possible to establish how they had found their way to these organizations.

COMMENTARY ARGUES CUBANS MUST LEAVE ANGOLA

MBO40810 Johannesburg International Service in English 0638 CMT 4 Jun 82

[Unattributed commentary: "Cuban Factor in Angola"]

[Text] One of the most assiduously ignored aspects of the southern African situation is the barrier posed by 20,000 Cuban soldiers in Angola to efforts to bring stability to the region. But the Cuban factor is coming out of its obscurity. Three weeks ago, Dr Chester Crocker declared that it would have to be removed if a peaceful and stable settlement for South-West Africa was to be achieved.

This week, Dr Jonas Savimbi, the charismatic leader of the UNITA movement in Angola, brought it all together into the limelight. Interviewed on the SABC about UNITA's military successes, Dr Savimbi acknowledged Western fears that their effect might well be to bring about an increase in the number of Cuban troops in Angola. Whatever consequences that might have beyond the country's borders, he himself would welcome it, since it would further unite Angolans against the foreign troops.

The consequences would be far-reaching. It is becoming increasingly clear that the South-West African issue cannot be resolved in isolation.

Above all, it will not be resolved until the situation in the north, the Angolan civil war, and the Cuban presence which sustains it, is dealt with. That means, as Dr Crocker has indicated, that the Cubans there will have to be withdrawn, either before or during the final preparations for South-West Africa's independence. Left to itself, Angola's civil war is going to carry on indefinitely, and the only change that may be expected in the Cuban presence there is an increase in its strength. Western governments involved in a settlement initiative have no alternative now but to face up to the reality of SWAPO's role and backing.

SWAPO will not be forced to the negotiating table to discuss fair and democratic proposals while it has the option of pursuing power through terrorist intimidation. That option is made available to it by a Marxist Angolan Government controlled by Soviet proxy troops. The Western contact group is back where it started in 1977. Inclusion of SWAPO in a negotiated settlement on South-West Africa requires removal of the Cuban factor behind it. That can no longer be ignored.

DEATH SENTENCES OF THREE ANC MEMBERS COMMUTED

MBO40820 Johannesburg Domestic Service in Afrikaans 0600 GMT 4 Jun 82

[Excerpt] The Transvaal bailiff said in Pretoria that three men sentenced to death for high treason in the Soekmekaar terrorist trial have had their sentences commuted. The three men, now serving life sentences, are Mcinbithi Johnson Lubisi, Naphiali Manana and Petrus Tsebu Mashigo. They were sentenced to death in November 1980 in the Pretoria supreme court on charges of high treason, attempted murder, robbery and for being members of the banned African National Congress.

HIJACK DEFENDANT COMMENTS ON U.S. SUPPORT

MB031330 Johannesburg Domestic Service in English 1115 GMT 3 Jun 82

[Text] In Pietermaritzburg, the youngest of the 43 accused in the Air India hijack trial, a 22-year-old Zimbabwe citizen, Mr David Greenhall, told the supreme court this morning that he had made a mistake in his statement to the police about alleged American support for the coup attempt in the Seychelles. In the statement, he claimed that Col Mike Hoare had told a planning committee that President Reagan and General Haig supported the planned coup. However, the colonel had said in fact that President Reagan and General Haig were aware of the plans and had promised that the United States would recognize the new government within 24 hours of the coup.

DAILY REPORT

VOL V 110 100	2	sane 19	182
MIDDLE EAST AND SOUTH ASIA REVIEW			
	4.4		1
INTER-ARAB AFFAIRS			
Arab Communist Parties Issue Joint Statement		Α.	1 .
[Beirut AS-SAFIR 26 May]		A	-
Klibi: Arab League May Finance Chad Force [AFP]		Ä	6
'Arafat Sends Message to Kenya's President Moi [VOP]			7
Arab League To Meet on Zairc, Costa Rica Actions [AFP]		A	7
ARABIAN PENINSULA			
GULF AFFAIRS			
GCC Countries To Establish New Investment Fund [Manama GULF DAILY NEWS 30 May]		С	1
Bahraini Official Denies GCC Reparations Offer [Manama AKHBAR AL-KHALIJ 2 Jun]		С	1
AL-QABAS Reports on 30-31 May GCC Meeting [Kuwait 1 Jun	n]	С	2
KUWAIT			
Source Denies Iran, Iraq Invited To Join GCC [AR-RA'Y AL-'AMM 1 Jun]		С	2
OMAN			
Sultanate Establishes Relations With Zambia		С	2
QATAR			
AR-RAYAH on Ceausescu Mideast Peace Plan		С	3
SAUDI ARABIA			
YAR Prime Minister al-'Iryani Arrives in Riyadh		С	4
Comments to SPA		С	4
Meets With King Khalid		С	4
Talks With Officials		С	5
Makes Statement, Departs 1 June			5
Chatti Describes Efforts To End Iraq-Iran War [AL-MADINAH 1 Jun]		С	6
Radio Urges Conservatives To 'Go It Alone'		С	7
King Khalid Chairs Council of Ministers Meeting		č	•
UAE			
Oil Minister Returns 1 June, Makes Statement		С	8
PDRY			
As-Sa'iqah Organization Delegation Arrives		С	9
Mosts With Officials		Č	0

v.	2 Jun 82 4 MIDDLE EAST 6	AFR	ICA
	CHAD		
	FAN Captures Ati 31 May; Massaquet Fall Denied [AFP] Ndjamena Residents Flee, 'Fear New Fighting' [AFP] Frolinat Leader Denounces Libyan 'Intervention' [AFP]	S S S	1 1 2
	ZAIRE		
	Dissident Sources Say Seven MP's Arrested [AFP] AZAP Commentary Declares Nation 'Not For Sale'	S S	2 3
WEST	AFRICA		
	BENIN		
	Saudi Prince Arrives on 48-Hour Working Visit [AFP]	T	1
	IVORY COAST		
	President Receives Angolan, Algerian Envoys	T	1
	LIBERIA		
	Doe Not To Attend Libya Summit Over SDAR Issue	T	2
	NIGERIA		
	Senate Approves Extension of Chad Force Troops Romania Seeks Cooperation With Cross River State	T T	
	SENEGAL		
	Officials Meet With Indonesian Foreign Minister [AFP] Democratic Party Condemns Zaire-Israel Ties [AFP]	T T	3
SOUTE	IERN AFRICA		
	ANGOLA		
	Foreign Minister Leaves for Havana Meeting Cuban Party Delegation Visits Benguela Province	U U	_
	COMOROS		
	President Pardons Former Foreign Minister [AFP]	U	1
	MOZAMBIQUE		
	President Machel Returns From Caribbean Tour Minister Describes Cooperation With Cuba	U	1 1

ANGOLA

FOREIGN MINISTER LEAVES FOR HAVANA MEETING

AB291140 Luanda Domestic Service in French 1100 GMT 29 May 82

[Text] Foreign Affairs Minister Paulo Jorge left Luanda early this morning for Havana to participate in the meeting of the Coordination Bureau of nonaligned countries. This meeting will be the last preparatory session for the movement's summit to take place in Baghdad, Iraq, in August.

After the Havana conference, Angolan Foreign Affairs Minister Paulo Jorge will go to New York to participate in the second UN session on disarmament.

CUBAN PARTY DELEGATION VISITS BENGUELA PROVINCE

AB272001 Luanda ANGOP in French 1810 GMT 27 May 82

[Text] Benguela, 27 May (ANGOP) — A delegation from the Department of Revolutionary Orientation of the Cuban Communist Party led by Lazara Rodriguez began a 2-day visit to Benguela Province yesterday.

The visit falls within the framework of the exchange of experience between the MPLA-Labor Party and the Cuban Communist Party, with the goal of strengthening ties of cooperation between the two governments in information. As a matter of fact, a working session was held last night on the installation of the regional transmitter of the national radio at Lobito and the Kilamba newspaper house. The leader of the Cuban delegation presided over a debate with the information service personnel in that province.

COMOROS

PRESIDENT PARDONS FORMER FOREIGN MINISTER

AB310736 Paris AFP in English 0712 GMT 31 May 82

[Text] Moroni, Comoro Islands, 31 May (AFP) -- Jailed former Foreign Minister Mouzaoir Abdallah was pardoned here over the weekend by Comoran President Ahmed Abdallah. Mr Abdallah served under president Ali Soilih, who was overthrown in May 1978.

MOZAMB I QUE

PRESIDENT MACHEL RETURNS FROM CARIBBEAN TOUR

LD292016 Maputo Domestic Service in Portuguese 1900 GMT 29 May 82

[Summary] President Machel returned to Maputo this evening after visiting Nicaragua, Grenada and Cuba. On his return to Maputo, he made a stopover in Cape Verde, where he met with President Aristides Pereira.

MINISTER DESCRIBES COOPERATION WITH CUBA

EA311206 Maputo Domestic Service in Portuguese 0430 GMT 31 May 82

[Text] Cooperation between Mozambique and Cuba will include sugar production, fisheries, citrus fruits, animal husbandry, timber, construction and scientific research.

DAILY REPORT CONTENTS

Latin America

Vol VI No 097

19 May 1982

ARGENTINA

Envoy Says Argentina Accepts UN-Run Falklands Foreign Ministry Hits EEC Sanctions Decision Lift Ban on Italy Ministry Document Reviews Alemann's Trip Economy Can Withstand Conflict Britain Said Skeptical on Future of Falklands Britons Want Evacuation of Falklands Children Frugoli Says UK Force Using Illegal Weapons Lami Dozo Says Air Force Ready To Attack Military Governor Describes Island Situation Government Bans Entrance of Peronist Leaders Information Secretary Praises National Media 'Intense Naval Bombardment' of Islands Reported British Soldiers Said Captured on Mainland No Details Report Promised Argentina Not Using Soviet Satellite, Says Takacs BRAZIL	B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B
Week.	
Military High Command Deems Country Underarmed War Rate Established for Merchant Ships Funds Requested for Antarctic Exploration Admiral Defends Arrival of UK Hospital Ship	D 1 D 1 D 1
COLOMBIA	D 1
Army Says Two M-19 Columns Eliminated in South M-19 Casualties Puerto Torres Attack Steal Dynamite	F 1 F 1 F 1
ECUADOR	F 1
Hurtado Questioned on Economy by Journalists Oil Minister Notes Topics of Quito OPEC Meeting VENEZUELA	G 1 G 4
President Says U.S. Big Loser in Conflict Warship Patrolling Coast Against Piracy	L 1
MEXICO	L 1
Chilean MIR's Allende Arrives, Seeks Support Press Conference Bilateral Talks on Oil Begin With Venezuela	M 1 M 1 M 1

CULTURAL EXCHANGE AGREEMENT SIGNED WITH ANGOLA

FL182025 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1808 GMT 18 May 82

[Text] Armando Hart Davalos, member of the party Politburo and minister of culture, and Boaventura da Silva Cardoso, the People's Republic of Angola secretary of state for culture, signed a cultural exchange program this morning.

The document covers the exchange of information in the field of musical and folkloric research and the exchange of experts in various cultural fields. The two ministers stressed the importance of the exchange program signed which will help improve understanding and cooperation between Cuba and Angola.

In his visit to Cuba, Boaventura da Silva Cardoso had working meetings with Rafael Almeida, first deputy minister of culture, and toured artistic and educational centers of interest.

OFFICIAL SAYS WORLD ECONOMY AFFECTS COUNTRY

FL181257 Mexico City NOTIMEX in Spanish 2215 GMT 18 May 82

[Text] Mexico City, 17 May (NOTIMEX) -- Cuba's Chamber of Commerce President Jose M. Mirabal today acknowledged that the world economic recession is affecting his country and, in general, the entire continent, including developing countries. The official was interviewed on arrival in Mexico's airport to meet with Raul Salinas, director of the Mexican Foreign Trade Institute, in order to step up trade between the two countries.

Mirabal explained that another reason for his visit is the commemoration of the 30th anniversary of the creation of the Export Development Fund, and noted that the balance of sugar trade between Cuba and Mexico favors his country. He indicated that his government would like to continue selling sugar to Mexico, even though he realizes that the national production will recover in a not too distant future. He added that Cuba is currently exporting the best quality cement to our country.

Finally, he explained that at the present time Cuba has no relations with the United States or with that nation's businessmen, but that negotiations are acceptable so long as Cuba's conditions are accepted.

He said that the recent devaluation of the Mexican peso had benefitted Cuba as it had resulted in an increase in its exports.

DAILY REPORT

Vol V No 097	10	1074 St. 900	, i
MIDDLE EAST AND SOUTH ASIA REVIEW		May 198	12
INTER-ARAB AFFAIRS			1
'Arafat To Begin 3-Day Visit to India 20 May [VOP] DFLP's Hawatimah on Cease-Fire, U.S. Attitude [VOP] Klibi Criticizes Costa Rica's Embassy Transfer [TAP]		A A	1
ARABIAN PENINSULA		A	1
GULF AFFAIRS			
Saudi Arabia Authorized To Canvass Arab States [London ASH-SHARQ AL-AWSAT 17 May]		C 1	į
BAHRAIN			
Amir Receives Saudi King's Message 18 May Minister: Gulf Responsible for Own Security Zambian President Kaunda Pays 2-Day Visit Formal Talks Begin Holds Press Conference Winds Up Visit 19 May		C 1 C 2 C 2 C 2 C 3	
KUWAIT		C 4	
Assembly Denounces Zaire's Decision on Israel Minister on Arab-African-Israeli Relations [AR-RA'Y AL-'AMM 17 May] AL-ANBA': GCC Ministers Differ on War Threat		C 4 C 4	
OMAN		C 5	
Sultan Meets Tanzanian Minister, Saudi Envoy		C 5	
QATAR		0 3	
Papers Call for Arab Sanctions Against Zaire			
SAUDI ARABIA	÷	C 5	
Government, Media Score Zaire-Israel Relations Foreign Ministry Severs Ties Radio Commentary AL-MADINAH Editorial [16 May] Iraq's 'Aziz Delivers Husayn Message to King Pakistani Foreign Minister Notes Good Relations ICO Urges Severance of Ties With Costa Rica		C 6 C 6 C 7 C 9 C 9	

EAST AFRICA KENYA Ministers Speak Against Opposition Party [DAILY NATION 17 May] TANZANIA China To Help Build Radio Stations in Zanzibar [AFP] R 1 Envoy in Denmark Resigns, Criticizes Obote [AFP] CENTRAL AFRICA CAMEROON Ahidjo Says Ties With Israel 'Out of Question' [AFP] President Asks Vigilance Against 'Detractors' [AFP] WEST AFRICA GUINEA-BISSAU Saude Maria Named Prime Minister; Cabinet Listed [AFP] MALI Parliamentary Election Announced for 13 June Briefs: Cuban Tractor Gift NIGERIA Shagari Says No Alternative to Economic Measures President Pardons 'One-Time Secessionist' Houses Burned in Political Clash in Kano Opposition Party Holds First Congress 15 May [AFP] Meeting Closes 18 May SOUTHERN AFRICA ANGOLA Czechoslovakia's Bilak Arrives in Luanda 17 May U Delegation's Activities Sugar Production Discussed With Cuban Delegation Briefs: Italian Food Aid BOTSWANA Currency Devaluation, Deflationary Measures Cited Briefs: Diplomatic Relations With Jamaica MOZAMBIQUE Multinational Effort To Restore Railway Reported [AFP]

Other issues also were discussed. Comrade Lucio Lara, organizing secretary of the party Central Committee, also was present at the meeting.

The Czechoslovak delegation then formed groups to hold meetings with Juliao Mateus Paulo, secretary of party work in defense and security, and Health Minister Comrade Mende

SUGAR PRODUCTION DISCUSSED WITH CUBAN DELEGATION

EA181728 Luanda Domestic Service in Portuguese 0500 GMT 18 May 82

[Text] Since the day before yesterday, the development of collaboration between Angola and Cuba in sugar production has highlighted discussions between Angolan and Cuban delegations at the official talks in Luanda.

At the talks, the participants also will discuss a number of projects for rehabilitating, broadening and promoting industrial capacities in Angola.

The Angolan delegation is led by Deputy Industry Minister Comrade Justino Fernandes, and the Cuban delegation is led by Cuban Vice Minister of the State Committee for Economic Collaboration Rene Puig.

BRIEFS

ITALIAN FOOD AID -- Luanda, 12 May (ANGOP) -- The Italian Government has given the People's Republic of Angola 5,000 tons of rice and 4.6 tons of cornstarch, according to a communique from the Angolan Ministry of Foreign Affairs issued in Luanda today. According to the communique, this aid falls within the framework of the friendly and cooperative relations between the two governments, which are based on the principles of equality, reciprocity and mutual respect. [Text] [Luanda ANGOP in French 1920 GMT

BCTSWANA

CURRENCY DEVALUATION, DEFLATIONARY MEASURES CITED

LD080014 Johannesburg International Service in English 1100 GMT 7 May 82

[Text] The Government of Botswana has devalued its unit of currency, the pula, by 10 percent and has also announced other deflationary measures.

A senior Botswana Government economist said in Gaborone that the currency devaluation will come into effect immediately. The deflationary measures include big cuts in the budget but no details were given.

The economist said low prices for diamonds and minerals had caused a rapid deterioration in Botswana's balance of payments. Economists are predicting that the growth rate in Botswana will be zero this year.

BRIEFS

DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS WITH JAMAICA -- Botswana has established diplomatic relations with Jamaica at the ambassadorial level effective yesterday. [Gaborone Domestic Service in English 1125 GMT 5 May 82 CA]

DAILY REPORT

Vol. V No 096	18 May 1982
MIDDLE EAST AND SOUTH ASIA REVIEW	er i de la companya d
INTER-ARAB AFFAIRS	i .
'Arafat Chairs PLO Executive Committee Meeting [VOP] Fatah Council Views Political, Military Issues [VOP] Khalaf on Cease-Fire, Relations With Syria [VOP] VOP Comments on Israeli Cease-Fire Concept PLO on Resumption of Zaire-Israel Relations [VOP] Arab League Denounces Renewed Zaire-Israel Ties [AFP] PLO's Shafiq al-Hut Interviewed by AL-HAWADITH [14 May] PLO Official Doubts Efficacy of UN Mideast Role [MENA]	A 1 A 1 A 1 A 2 A 3 A 3 A 3 A 4
ARABIAN PENINSULA	
CULF AFFAIRS	
GCC Undertaking Industrial Resources Survey	C 1
BAHRAIN	
Amir on GCC Economic Cooperation, Gulf War [AS-SIYASAH 12 May] Information Minister on GCC, Egypt, Other Topics [AKHBAR AL-KHALIJ 11 May] Resumption of Zaire-Israel Relations Denounced [AKHBAR AL-KHALIJ 17 May]	C 1 C 4
KUWAIT	
Defense Minister Rejects Foreign Interference Papers Review GCC Foreign Ministers' Meeting Editor Urges Initiative in Ties With Egypt [ARAB TIMES 15 May] AS-SIYASAH Details Qabus-Mubarak Meeting [15 May] Oil Output Decreased 37 Percent in 1981 [ARAB TIMES 10 May]	C 7 C 7 C 8 C 9 C 10
QATAR	C 10
Pakistani Foreign Minister Arrives From UAE	C 10
SAUDI ARABIA	0.10
Official, Chatti Discuss World, Islamic Issues Chatti Asks Zaire To Rescind Decision on Israel Iraq's Tariq 'Aziz Arrives in Riyadh 17 May Liberia's Doe Ends Visit, Leaves for Algeria Gulf Solidarity Urged in Face of Recent Events Further Press Comment Minister on Egypt, War, Palestinian Uprising [AL-MADINAH 11 May] Statements Analyzed [AL-MADINAH 11 May]	C 11 C 11 C 11 C 12 C 12 C 12 C 13 C 13

IRAQI VICE MINISTER DELIVERS HUSAYN MESSAGE

AB172147 Luanda ANGOP in French 2050 GMT 17 May 82

[Text] Luanda, 17 May (ANGOP) -- Iraqi Vice Fore gn Minister Muhammad F. al-Hubbudi arrived in Luanda today with a message from Iraqi head of state Saddam Husayn, inviting his Angolan counterpart, Jose Eduardo dos Santos, to take part in the seventh summit of heads of state of nonaligned countries to be held in Baghdad (the Iraqi capital).

Muhammad al-Hubbudi was welcomed on arrival by Angolan Vice Foreign Minister Venancio de Moura and said his country wants to find a peaceful solution to the Iraqi-Iranian conflict. To this end, he recalled, Iraq, jointly with the United Nations and the nonaligned countries, has made efforts to find a solution to the conflict.

STATE SECRETARY RETURNS FROM VISIT TO CUBA

AB161258 Luanda ANGOP in French 1145 GMT 16 May 82

[Text] Luanda, 15 May (ANGOP) --- Rodeth Gil, Angolan secretary of state for social affairs, returned to the capital yesterday at the end of a 7-day official visit to Cuba at the invitation of the country's education authorities.

During his stay in Cuba, Rodeth Gil and his delegation were received by Jose Ramon Fernandez, Cuban education minister; Vilma Espin, president of the Federation of Cuban Women; and other high Cuban officials.

Rodeth Gil and his delegation also visited various educational establishments in the Cuban capital as well as the Isle of Youth, 125 km from Havana, where they held discussions with Angolan students.

MOZAMBIQUE

CSSR DELEGATION DEPARTS; COMMUNIQUE CITED

EA141720 Maputo Domestic Service in Portuguese 1030 GMT 14 May 82

[Text] A high-ranking Czechoslovak party and government delegation left Maputo this morning for Zambia at the end of a visit to the People's Republic of Mozambique. The delegation was led by Vasil Bilak, member of the Presidium and of the Central Committee of the CPCZ [Czechoslovak Communist Party].

Meanwhile, a communique was issued to the news media this morning, marking the end of the talks between Frelimo and the CPCZ. The communique says the talks were held in a climate of friendship and mutual understanding and permitted an exhaustive exchange of views on the situation in the respective countries.

The delegations, headed by Joaquim Chissano, member of the Political Bureau and foreign affairs secretary of the Frelimo Central Committee, and by Vasil Bilak, member of the Presidium and of the CPCZ Central Committee, analyzed the degree of implementation of the agreement signed between the two parties. In this context, the two sides noted with satisfaction that the agreement was implemented through positive action at the level of parties and social and mass organizations of the two countries.

Analyzing the international situation, the two sides reiterated their condemnation of all maneuvers aimed at retarding Namibia's independence and reaffirmed their total support for the struggle of the Namibian people by SWAPO.

DAILY REPORT

Latin America

Vol VI No 096

18 May 1982

ARGENTINA

	Admiral Anaya Speaks at Navy Day Ceremony General Lami Dozo Confirms Air Force Intact Defense Minister Interviewed on Buenos Aires TV Interior Minister on Domestic, Falklands Issues Communique Reports Ship 'Slightly' Damaged Joint Staff Calls UK Attacks Indiscriminate Joint Staff Denies Air Attack on Hermes Hermes Reported on Alert Communique Denies Attack Currency Devaluation, Other Economic Trends May Devaluation Figures Increase in Foreign Reserves Finance in Foreign Reserves Official on Foreign Debt	B B B B B B B B B	3 2 3 7 3 8 8 8 8 8 9 9
	Mexican Attitude Toward 'Terrorists' Condemned		11
_	[LA PRENSA 11 Apr]		
B	BRAZIL		
	Figueiredo-Reagan Talks Termed 'Frank, Open' Explained Brazil's Stand Military Parts Supplies Assured for Industry UK Hospital Ship Cleared To Enter Rio Port	D D D	1 1
С	CHILE	_	-
	President Pinochet Meets With General Walters President Concerned Over Beagle Channel Conflict Court Applies New Law Provisions to Detainees	E E E	_
C	OLOMBIA	_	-
	Government To Aid Argentina in Economic Crisis Turbay Meeting With FDR's Guillermo Ungo Reported Minister Laments Resignation of Peace Commission	F F	1 1 1
P	ERU		
	Belaunde Fears USSR Intervention in Falklands Cisernos Urges Military Aid for Argentina Belaunde Reflects on 2d Year as President Boycott of British Commercial Flights Lifted Terrorists Take Over Town, Flee Into Jungle		1 1 2 2 2

I really see a great future for our agriculture. And it is already materializing despite all of these problems. The results of the cooperatives are impressive. There are the increases obtained from new techniques in state agriculture. They are magnificant. And there are many possibilities.

Congress Ends

FL172146 [Editorial Report] Havana Domestic Television Service in Spanish at 2026 CMT on 17 May begins live color coverage of the closing of the Sixth National Association of Small Farmers [ANAP] Congress from Havana's Karl Marx Theater. Cuban President Fidel Castro is scheduled to make the closing speech. The ceremony begins when the curtain on the stage is raised, revealing Fidel Castro and other Communist Party of Cuba Politburo and Central Committee members, leaders of mass organizations and the Cuban Government and the diplomatic corps, the Cuban national anthem is played.

Television staff announcer Manolo Ortega introduces ANAP National Committee member Eladio (Enriquez) Martinez who presents the new ANAP national bureau. As their names are called, the officers come out to the front of the stage and receive an ovation.

Castro then presents banners and awards to provinces that distinguished themselves in the sugarcane harvest. At 2046 ANAP President Jose Ramirez Cruz delivers a speech in which he congratulates the delegates for the exceptional quality of their work at the congress and wishes them success. He also salutes the foreign delegates and honors the memory of those leaders who fell in defense of Cuba's peasants. Ramirez Cruz also announces that the Romarico Cordero medal, named after one of those fallen leaders, has been created to honor outstanding peasants and peasant leaders. The first two medals are for Fidel and Raul Castro. He then pins a medal on Fidel Castro and asks for applause for the absent Raul.

Juan Jose Leon Vega sings a "Decima" or short peasant ditty allusive to the occasion. Fidel Castro begins his speech at $2123 \, \text{GMT}$.

HAVANA REPORTS GRADUATION OF NICARAGUAN STUDENTS

FL171910 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1000 GMT 17 May 82

[Excerpt] Managua is preparing with the arms it needs to defend itself, Comdr of the Sandinist Revolution Luis Carrion, also vice minister of defense of Nicaragua, has asserted. Leader Carrion spoke at a ceremony held in this capital on the occasion of the first graduating class of Nicaraguan students attending classes in Cuba as members of the 19 July Sandinist youth. During the ceremony, which was chaired by Jesus Montane, alternate member of Cuba's Communist Party Politburo, the member of the Sandinist Front National Directorate symbolically presented the identification card of the institution to a group of the Nicaraguan students.

HART MEETS WITH ANGOLAN CULTURAL SECRETARY

FL141140 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1000 GMT 14 May 82

[Text] Politburo member Armando Hart, minister of culture, held a meeting here with his Angolan counterpart, Boaventura da Silva Cardoso, where they dealt with cultural matters and ways to increase the development of bilateral exchanges. Da Silva Cardoso is here at the invitation of the Ministry of Culture and during his stay in Cuba he will visit historical sites and places of general interest.

DAILY REPORT CONTENTS

	7 May 1982	
Vol V No 089	i	
MIDDLE EAST AND SOUTH ASIA REVIEW		
INTER-ARAB AFFAIRS	. 1	
Habib Chatti on Committee War Mediation Effort [INA] 'Arafat Meets Al-Qadhdhafi, Returns to Beirut [VOP] Meets Soviet Academician [VOP]	A 1 A 1 A 1	
ARABIAN PENINSULA		
GULF AFFAIRS		
GCC Secretary Denies Reports on Emergency Summit [QNA]	c 1	
KUWAIT		
AL-QABAS Responds to Death of Ben Yahia [5 May] National Assembly Drops Article 35 of Press Bill [ARAB TIMES 5 May]	C 1 C 2	
OMAN	a 0	
Sultan Qabus Grants Interview to AL-MAJALLAH [London 1-7 May] Sultan Qabus Plans To Visit Egypt 'Shortly'	C 2 C 5	
QATAR		
Press Views Kuwait, UAE Mediation Effort	C 5)
SAUDI ARABIA	a r	_
Libyan Dissident Condemns Al-Qadhdhafi Remarks	C 5)
UAE	0 /	,
Paper Rejects U.S. Denunciation of Israel	С 6	b
PDRY		-
PDRY-Libya-Ethiopia Meetings Begin in Aden	С	/
YAR	2	0
PDRY, YAR Leaders, Delegations Meet in Ta'izz	С	8
EGYPT		,
Mubarak Returns From Sudan, Comments on Contacts EC Chairman Tindemans Concludes 2-Day Visit Meets With Muhyi ad-Din Departs 6 May	D D	1 1 1

V.	7 May	82	4	MIDDLE EAST & A	AFRI	CA
WEST	AFRI	CA				
	BFNI	N				
		Bill Introduced To Abolsih Visas	With Cuba		T	1
	GAMB	IA				
		Jawara Says Election Endorses Gov	ernment Policy		T	1
	GHAN	A				
		Jallud Addresses Workers, Leaves Agreements on Oil, Other Aid			T T	2 2
	NIGE	RIA				
		Cuban Request To Aid Sugar Projec	t Rejected		T	3
	SENEC	GAL				
		Information Minister Says Chad Fo	rces To Say [AFP]		T	3
SOUTI	HERN A	AFRICA				
	ANGOI	A				
		CDR Foreign Minister Leaves Luand Calls Visit 'Fruitful' Dos Santos Dismisses Vice Ministe Social Affairs Official Leaves fo	r 5 May			1 1 1
	MOZAN	BIQUE				
		Armed Forces Destroy 'Bandit Base Inhambane Residents Continue To A Machel Receives Zimbabwe Delegation	sk for Arms		U U U	2 2 2
	NAMIE	BIA				
		SWAPO's Nujoma on Contact Group P	roposals [Addis Ababa]		U	3
	SOUTH	i AFRICA				
		R. Botha on SWAPO Rejection of Pe	ace Plan		U	3
	ZIMBA	ABWE				
		Foreign Minister Pessimistic Over	Namibia Plan		U	4

ANGOLA

GDR FOREIGN MINISTER LEAVES LUANDA 6 MAY

AB061712 Luanda Domestic Service in French 1100 GMT 6 May 82

[Text] GDR Foreign Minister Oskar Fischer left Luanda this morning after an official visit to Angola. The GDR foreign minister held talks yesterday at the Futuego de Belas with President Jose Eduardo dos Santos, to whom he delivered President Erich Honecker's wishes for prosperity in guiding the destiny of the Angolan party and nation.

Oskar Fischer also visited the party's national school in the afternoon. There, in a brief address to the students and staff, he stressed the main features of the GDR's domestic and foreign policies in light of the resolutions of the 10th Socialist Unity Party Congress. Speaking on the policy of peace and cooperation based on the principles of the GDR's foreign policy, the GDR diplomat stressed the need to avoid the path of nuclear confrontation the U.S. administration recently has been following.

Also yesterday, the GDR foreign minister attended the ceremony inaugurating Karl Marx Square, formerly known as Vasco da Gama Square. This important gesture of the MPLA-Labor Party, the Government of the People's Republic of Angola and the Angolan people, is a tribute to the GDR's most beloved son, Karl Marx.

Calls Visit 'Fruitful'

ABO61234 Luanda Domestic Service in English 1130 GMT 6 May 82

[Text] The minister of foreign affairs of the GDR, Comrade Oskar Fischer, has considered his visit to our country fruitful and said issues he discussed with Angolan authorities correspond to the needs of both countries. At a press conference to national journalists, Oskar Fischer said the economic cooperation between Angola and the GDR has a promising future, adding that he was satisfied with the discussions he held with the Angolan minister of planning and external trade, Comrade Lopo do Nascimento and that Comrade do Nascimento's forthcoming visit to the GDR will concretely define cooperation between the two countries. He also held a meeting with his Angolan counterpart, Paulo Jorge, and discussed issues pertaining to bilateral relations as well as the international situation.

DOS SANTOS DISMISSES VICE MINISTER 5 MAY

ABO61320 Luanda Domestic Service in French 1100 GMT 6 May 82

[Text] Comrade Jose Eduardo dos Santos, chairman of the MPLA-Labor Party and president of the republic, yesterday dismissed the vice minister of provincial coordination, Manuel Domingos da Silva Ramos. The head of state also appointed Raoul (Niosso) Fernand deputy vice chancellor of the University of Angola.

SOCIAL AFFAIRS OFFICIAL LEAVES FOR HAVANA

ABO70758 Luanda ANGOP in French 2105 GMT 6 May 82

[Text] Luanda, 6 May (ANGOP) -- Rodeth Gil, Angolan secretary of state for social affairs, left Luanda on Wednesday, heading an important delegation on a working visit to the socialist Republic of Cuba.

While in Cuba, the Angolan secretary of state will hold discussions with Cuban authorities on education and with Angolan students on the Isle of Youth to urge them to take courses on childhood. According to the JORNAL DE ANGOLA, this will help the secretary of state for social affairs to overcome, in the near future, the lack of medium and higher-level cadres in this sector.

MOZAMBIQUE

ARMED FORCES DESTROY 'BANDIT BASES' 15 APRIL

EA021350 Maputo Domestic Service in Portuguese 0600 GMT 2 May 82

[Text] Fourteen bandits were killed and various equipment was captured in fighting on 15 April in the (Canto Girene) region of Guro District in Manica Province.

The fighting took place about 2 km from the Zimbabwe border. It ended with an assault on and destruction and occupation of another base belonging to the gangs armed by racist South Africa. The equipment captured from the gangsters included arms, large quantities of grenades, drugs and rainproof clothing.

The Mozambique Armed Forces, FPLM, retrieved stolen property including oxen, goats and various utensils. Meanwhile, the FPLM is now pursuing the bandits who fled after their base had been destroyed.

INHAMBANE RESIDENTS CONTINUE TO ASK FOR ARMS

EA062104 Maputo Domestic Service in Portuguese 1700 GMT 6 May 82

[Maputo radio correspondent's report from Inhambane -- read by announcer]

[Excerpts] Two months after the presidential visit to Inhambane, people throughout the province continue to ask for arms. The population wants to work in peace. However, while the bandits, armed and financed by South Africa, continue to pillage, murder the population in cold blood and destroy villages and shops, peace is not possible.

In Mabote, Sunday is training day for the militia. Sunday, as a day of rest, is fully utilized by workers and the population in general to learn how to punish the bandits.

(Armando Machala) explained how he managed to escape from the bandits who had kidnapped him. The bandits numbered about 50 and were armed with a mortar and five cannon. He arrived in the evening at a village where bandits had started to shoot at random and to pillage houses. They then rounded up the livestock to steal it. In the confusion, he was able to escape. (Armando Machalas') story does not end here. Demonstrating a high sense of patriotism, he was able during his escape to pinpoint where the bandits had placed of patriotism, he was able during his escape to pinpoint where the bandits had placed today is training for the militia, together with other residents of Mabote. (Armando Machala) said that, after training, he wants to return home armed to face the bandits. (Machala) is not alone in this feeling. The entire population harbors great hatred for the gangsters financed by South Africa. The entire population is crying: We want arms.

MACHEL RECEIVES ZIMBABWE DELEGATION 6 MAY

EA061442 Maputo Domestic Service in Portuguese 1030 GMT 6 May 82

[Text] President Samora Machel received a Zimbabwean parliamentary delegation led by its speaker, (Didymus Mutasa), in Maputo this morning. Marcelino dos Santos, secretary of the People's Assembly Permanent Commission, was present at the ceremony. The visiting Zimbabwean delegation is due to end its visit today.

DAILY REPORT

I V No 988	6 May	196	2
ONLY EAST AND SOUTH ASIA HIVIES			Ī
ABIAN PENINSULA			
RUWAIT			
Al-ANBA': FDEY, Oman Have Readled Agreement (6 May) Sewspaper Lauds CAE Initiative on Iraq-Iran War [AL-QABAS - May] [Diplomatic Sources] on Arab-Egyptian Selations			7-6-1-0
(MAX			
Morropan Frime Minister Bouabild Arrives on Visit Meets With Sultan Gabus Talks With Officials Joint Communique Issued Ceparts 5 May		1,0 4,0 4,0 5,0 1,3	高级 化二甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基甲基
SACDI AFAFIA			
Prince Sultan on Arms Jurichases. Other Issues Al-JAZIPAH Accuses Iran of Hampering Peace Effort [5 May]		ta W	*
MAE			
Dayld Returns From Wisit to Saudi Atabi Traqi Official Delivers Message to Dayld FUNG Official Commeys Foreign Minister's Message		2	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
PLEY			
Numeiti. TAZ difittala Meet "Ali Sasir Muhammad Separt 3 Mar NSP, lebanese Communicta Isawa Communique		1. J.	-
Yan			
TALL Master Muhammud Astrines in Talisto & May Retembs Chemical Members Aben Reyota		1,0 10 10	
Muborak, 'All Leave for Ebartour in 1-Day Visit AL-ARRAM Interviews Busayon on Sinai. Arab Issues (5 May) TO Chairman Timiemans Arrives in Cairo 5 May Meets Mubarak. 'All 5 May Holds Talks with 'All 'All, Tendemans Speciles Statement on Mubarak Meeting 'All Gives Sason Border Issue Message for Shamir Tabah Talks Delegation Returnst Talks To Up Up Abu Charalah Distusses Sama: Arm Development (ARRIS SA'AR 5 May) MAT Urges Israel To Sher Moins, See Esality (3 May) Mubarak Deteims Sadamese Assembly Official			いっこう かんしゅう 大きななる 美術学

		ž		MIDDLE EAS	I & AFR	IC	k.
٧.	t May	82					
SOU	THEKN	AFRICA					
	<u> 1</u> 1160					-	E
		Jorge Speaks at Lunch for SDR Foreign Minister Dos Santos Cites 'Minor Cabinet Reshuffle' Home Trade Minister Dismissed Radio, Television Agreement Signed With Cuba Economic Agreement Signed With Bulgaria 3 May			1		1 2 2 2
	XXY	ISIA				IJ.	*
		SWAPO Says Contact Group Obstructing Settlement SWAPO Communique Confirms RSA Soldiers' Deaths Government Forces Track Down Infiltrators More 'Terrorists' Killed	ASSOR	The state of the s		\$7	3 3 4
	SOU	TS AFRICA				59	-
		RSA, Emazulu Officials Discuss Swarilani Borde Botha-Kaunda Taiks Provide 'Cood Beginning'	:			Ĩ.	ž
		Sotha-Raunda laiks from the South State (RAND DAILY MAIL 1 May) Zimbahwe Remains SSA's Main Trading Farther Folls Show Strength of Treurnicht Farty [RAND DAILY MAIL 3 May]					1,44 1,54
	EA	S IA					4
		Raumda Receives Soviet Deputy Foreign Minister Protocols SignedWith Romania, Vugosiavia				er Te	÷

This was announced by Fresident Jose Eduardo dos Santos on Saturday in a speech to mark I May — international labor day. He pointed out that the reshuffle is in response to the lack of dynamism and the criticism the people have been making to the government over unladministration in some sectors of the state machinery. Our concern, he said, is to replace what is wrong. We cannot practice a socialist revolution without implementing to replace what is wrong. We cannot practice a socialist revolution without implementing party decisions and the laws of the People's Assembly. Stressing that Amgola coffee production has dropped considerably compared to last year's production, the head of state announced the creation of a new vice ministry of agriculture charged with coffee production and marketing.

Home Trade Minister Dismissed

ABO41153 Luanda Domestic Service in English 1130 CRT 4 May 82

[Text] A decree issued by the Angolan head of state, Jose Eduardo dos Santos, relieves Gammleal Gaspar Martins of the post of home trade minister. The decree was made in terms of law No Z4/81 signed on 19 March. Another presidential decree nominates Angusto Caitano Joso as the deputy minister of agriculture for coffee.

RADIO, TELEVISION ACREPMENT SIGNED WITH CUBA

ABO11245 Luanda ABCOP in French 1140 GeT 1 Nay 82

[Text] Luanda, 1 May (AMCOP) — The People's Republic of Amgola and the Republic of Orba signed a cooperation agreement in luanda on Friday. In accordance with the agreement, the two countries will exchange political, cultural and socioeconomic programs.

This accord, signed for Amgola by Rui de Carvalho and Englenio Romalc, directors general of the national radio and the Angolan People's Television, respectively, and for Cuba by Jose Ridrignes Liamoras, vice president of the Cuban Institute for Radio and Television, is aimed at broadening the knowledge and informative capabilities of the Angolan and Cuban peoples. It becomes effective in 1983. Miguel de Carvalho (Wadijimbi), director of the Department of Information and Propaganda of the MPLA-Labor Party's Central Committee, was present at the ceremony.

ECONOMIC ACREEMENT SIGNED WITE BILGARIA 3 MAY

EA041302 Luanda Domestic Service in Portuguese 0500 GMT 4 May 82

[Summary] An Angolan-Bulgarian cooperation agreement was signed in Luanda resterday by the Angolan deputy planning minister and the Bulgarian deputy foreign minister. The agreement, to expire in 1985, covers agriculture, industry, energy, building and foreign trade.

KAMIBIA

SMAPO SAYS CONTACT GROUP OBSTRUCTING SETTLEMENT

ABC51306 Loanda ANCOP in French 1210 GMT 5 May 82

[Text] Inanda, 5 May (ANOOP) — The contact group on Namibia is obstructing the international community's efforts to achieve the independence of that territory illegally occupied by South Africa, SWAPO announced in a communique published in Luanda on Tuesday.

This document, published within the framework of the fourth anniversary of the Cassinga massacre (in southern Angola) perpetrated on 1 May 1978 by the South African Army against defenseless Angolam citizens and Namibian refugees, indicates that the contact group has refused to exert pressure on the Pretoria regime to compel it to accept the TN decolonization plan for Namibia.

DAILY REPORT

100 1 110 003	30 April 1	198	92
MIDDLE EAST AND SOUTH ASIA REVIEW			1
REGIONAL AFFAIRS			
Correction to Text of Libyan-PDRY-Ethiopian Treaty		ВВ	1
INTER-ARAB AFFAIRS			
PLO Military Official Discusses Lebanon Raid [VOP] 'Arafat Briefs Cuban Delegation on Developments [VOP] Receives Libyan Ambassador [VOP]		A A A	2
ARABIAN PENINSULA			
BAHRAIN			
Sentencing of Coup Plotters Set for 20 May [GULF DAILY NEWS 29 Apr]		С	1
KUWAIT			
Belgian, EEC Official Arrives on Visit 30 April To Explain European Ideas		C C	1
OMAN			
Oman, Senegal Issue Joint Statement on Visit	•	С	2
QATAR			
Iraqi President's Envoy Arrives From San'a' Delivers Message to Amir Makes Statement [INA] Leaves for Home 29 April Moroccan Prime Minister Bouabid Arrives 28 April Talks With Amir Ministers Meet	(((C C C C	4 5 5 5 6 6
SAUDI ARABIA			
Yasir 'Arafat Arrives for Visit, Makes Statement Dines With King Khalid Riyadh Denies Saudi Support for Iranian Coup	0	C	7 8 8
UAE			
AL-WAHDAH on 'Asian Invasion' of Laborers [28 Apr]	C	2	9
Monte Carlo Reports Fierce Battles in Mountains Iraqi Envoy Ibrahim Arrives, Makes Statement Departs Following Brief Visit PDRY Envoys Leave San'a' 28 April With Message Briefs: Outgoint Iraqi Ambassador; Hajjah Governor Appointed	c c		0

CENTRAL AFRICA

ZAIRE

	Zairian-Zambian Commission Meeting Opens Zairian-Romanian Commission Meeting Opens		S S S	1 1 1
WEST	AFRICA			-
	GHANA			
	Rawlings Addresses Workers in Sekondi-Takoradi Cites Economic Measures Association Takes Over TUC Hall, Labor College		T T	1 1 2
	NIGER			
	Diallo Signs Loan Agreements With France [AFP]		T	2
	NIGERIA			
	Delegation Returns From Talks in Accra [Accra] Hungarian General Lauds Anticolonialism Role		T T	3 3
	SENEGAL			
	1982 Cooperation Agreement Signed With France Cooperation Talks With Belgium End 27 April		T T	3 4
SOUT	HERN AFRICA			
	Botha, Kaunda Hold 'Bush Summit' 30 April [AFP]		U	1
	ANGOLA			
	RSA Defense Minister Says Attack Being Prepared Namibia Discussed With Soviet Delegation Dos Santos Receives Ilichev Bulgarian Foreign Trade Delegation Arrives Joint Working Groups Meet Education Officials Visit Cuba, Attend Meeting Jorge Returns From Afro-Arab Cooperation Meeting Minister Congratulates Afghan Counterpart		U U U	1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3
MOZA	MIBQUE			
	Military Cooperation Pact Signed With Portugal [AFP]		U	4
	SOUTH AFRICA			
	Botha Says Talks With Kaunda Will Be 'Serious' [AFP] ANC Combatants Blast Durban Water Pipeline [Addis Ababa]	1	U U	
	ZIMBABWE			
	Nkomo Denounces Recently Increased Banditry [AFP]		U	5

EDUCATION OFFICIALS VISIT CUBA, ATTEND MEETING

AB261849 Luanda ANGOP in French 1810 GMT 26 Apr 82

[Text] Luanda, 26 Apr (ANGOP) -- A delegation, composed of eight high-ranking officials from the Education Ministry and the State Secretariat for Culture of the People's Republic of Angola, has been in the Cuban capital since last Thursday on an official and working visit, it was learned in Luanda Monday from informed sources.

During its stay in the Cuban capital, the same sources indicate, the Angolan delegation will attend, beginning Monday, the meeting of experts on education and culture from member countries of the Nonaligned Movement, attended by 39 member countries and international organizations. It should be recalled that the holding of meeting of experts on education and culture of nonaligned countries was decided at the last summit of the Nonaligned Movement held in Havana (Cuba) in 1979.

JORGE RETURNS FROM AFRO-ARAB COOPERATION MEETING

AB282040 Luanda ANGOP in French 1818 GMT 28 Apr 82

[Text] Luanda, 28 Apr (ANGOP) -- The Angolan delegation led by Paulo Jorge, Angola's minister of foreign affairs, returned to Luanda this morning from Dakar where it attended the fifth session of the permanent ministerial committee for Afro-Arab cooperation.

At that meeting, the 12 African countries which make up the committee (including Angola) discussed ways and means of developing and establishing the structures for the implementation of Afro-Arab cooperation. They studied appropriate ways of countering and isolating the Pretoria and Tel Aviv regimes because of their policies contrary to the most basic international standards of human rights.

The participants considered the joint financial obligations of the special Afro-Arab cooperation fund for 1982-83 and submitted proposals to promote the financing.

Furthermore, the Angolan foreign minister was received in audience, within the framework of this meeting, by the Senegalese prime minister, Habib Thiam, with whom he discussed problems of common interest in the context of the existing bilateral relations. The Angolan delegation also had talks with the various delegations.

MINISTER CONGRATULATES AFGHAN COUNTERPART

AB281135 Luanda ANGOP in French 1045 GMT 28 Apr 82

[Text] Luanda, 28 Apr (ANGOP) -- Angolan Foreign Affairs Minister Paulo Jorge has sent a congratulatory message to his Afghan counterpart on the occasion of Afghanistan's fourth revolution anniversary.

In the message, the Angolan foreign minister expressed congratulations to the Afghan people as well as his desire to see the friendship and cooperation between that country and Angola, their fight against imperialism, colonialism, racism and apartheid, further strengthened.

Also yesterday, Paulo Jorge received a message of thanks from Maltese Foreign Minister Sceberras Trigona. The message was a reply to the one sent to his Maltese counterpart on the occasion of his country's national day. In this message, the Maltese foreign minister expressed satisfaction with the success achieved by the Angolan people throughout their liberation struggle.



MIDDLE EAST AND SOUTH ASIA REVIEW INTER-ARAB AFFAIRS Higher Military Council Meets Under 'Arafat [VOP] 'Arafat Sends UN Urgent Note on Israeli Attack [VOP]	i A 1 A 1	
Higher Military Council Meets Under 'Arafat [VOP]	A 1	
	A 1	
Report on 'Zionist Terrorism' To Ge Given at UN [VOP]		
ARABIAN PENINSULA		
GULF AFFAIRS		
Gulf Cooperation Council Meeting Opens in Riyadh [SPA] Meeting Ends, Statement Issued [SPA] GCC Technical Committee Meets in Riyadh [SPA]	C 1 C 1 C 2	
BAHRAIN		
Daily Reports U.S. To Sel Fighter Jets [GULF DAILY News 21 Apr] Amir Receives Message From Lunisian President	C 2 C 2	
KUWAIT		
Oil Minister on Domestic Prince Increase [QNA]	С 3	
OMAN		
Foreign Minister Leaves for Cairo 20 Apr [QNA]	с 3	
QATAR		
Amir Ratifies Security, Economic Agreemtns	С 3	
SAUDI ARABIA		
Israeli Withdrawal From Sinai Denied [AL-MADINAH 17 Apr] SPA Reports Mutiny at Libyan Naval Base 28 Mar Further Coverage on Indira Gandhi Visit More on Press Conference Minister Urges Investment [Delhi] Oil Offered to India [Delhi] Joint Communique Departs 20 Apr Petromin Governor Praises Saudi Oil Policy [AL-YAWM 20 Apr] Foreign Minister Receives Arab League's Klibi Indonesian Defense Minister Arrives in Riyadh Meets King Khalid	C 4 C 4 C 4 C 6 C 6 C 7 C 10 C 11 C 11 C 11	
UAE		
Information Minister Receives ELF Leader	C 12	
YAR		
YAR-UAE Coordination Meetings Begin 19 Apr Joint Statement Issued UAE Minister Departs 20 Apr Republic Said Hiring South Korean Pilots [Beirut AS-SAFIR 16 Apr] President Receives Saudi Planning Delegation	C 12 C 12 C 13 C 13 C 14	

บ 7

U 8

President Addresses Anniversary Rally 18 Apr

Prime Minister Calls for National Unity

The two presidents reaffirmed their active support for the Namibian people's legitimate right to self-determination and expressed the hope of seeing the efforts made by the front-line states and the contact group lead to Namibia's independence as soon as possible, according to UN Security Council Resolution 435.

Views were exchanged on the vast development potential and the efforts made within the framework of the South African Development Conference and the value of this initiative for greater progress and economic independence of countries of the region.

The two presidents thoroughly examined the situation in East Timor where Indonesia continues its illegal occupation. They called for the withdrawal of Indonesian forces from the Maubere territory and reaffirmed the need for the international community to guarantee the East Timor peoples' legitimate right to self-determination according to the relevant UN resolutions.

At the end of their deliberations, the two heads of state expressed satisfaction over the high spirit of friendship and understanding, in which contacts between the two delegations took place, and agreed to intensify consultations on matters of common interest.

Thus, at the end of these official talks, a special cooperation agreement was signed in tourism and hotel industry and the final document on talks between Angolan and Portuguese Government delegations also was signed.

Finally, President Ramalho Eanes officially invited President Jose Eduardo dos Santos to visit Portugal and the invitation was accepted with pleasure.

CONSTRUCTION PROTOCOL SIGNED WITH CUBA 20 APR

AB202250 Luanda ANGOP in French 1755 GMT 20 Apr 82

[Text] Luanda, 20 Apr (ANGOP) -- Levi Farah, Cuban construction minister, and Manuel Mangueira, Angolan construction minister, signed a protocol of cooperation in construction between Angola and Cuba in Luanda this afternoon.

This protocol of cooperation follows the discussions of the subcommittees held in the Angolan capital, which centered on cooperation and the granting of operational means to the joint firm, Technigiron, as well as to the Cuban construction firm, ECC.

In the meantime, the Cuban minister, who has been in the Angolan capital since last Wednesday, met with Lopo do Nascimento and Noe de Silva Saude, Angolan ministers of planning and labor and social security respectively. The talks with the two Angolan ministers dealt mainly with bilateral matters relating to construction, to the review of the protocol and to work prospects.

Levi Farah, it is learned, also met with Pascoal Luvualu, secretary general of the Angolan Labor Union, UNTA.

NAMIBIA

SECURITY FORCES STEP UP HUNT FOR GUERRILLAS

AB171200 Paris AFP in English 1029 GMT 17 Apr 82

[Text] Windhoek, Apr 17 (AFP) -- South African forces today stepped up their hunt for a large group of South-West Africa People's Organization (SWAPO) guerrillas who have so far killed six South African troops, a policeman and an agricultural worker for the loss of ten of their own men on a sweep through northern Namibia.



	19 Ap r ıı	19	82
REVIEW			i
INTER-ARAB AFFAIRS			
ry Actions Against Israel [VOL] terview [Monte Carlo] t Seminar on Situation [VOP] Solidarity Statement [VOP] n European, French Stands R-RAYAH 18 Apr]		A A	1
ime Minister on 'Plot' [4 Apr]		С	1
ers Holds Emergency Session		С	3
ster Gandhi Arrives for Visit nedule Relations v Mediation in Gulf War		C C C	3
ic Front Proposes Truce [Monte Carlo] Release Joint Communique 'Conspiratorial Moves' [ATH-THAWRI 17 Apr]		C C C	
Withdrawal Continue Visit Igin Iration Ice Ittees Meet Itak on Talks Itel Visit ISR Ties Itel Inced		D D D D D	1
	ry Actions Against Israel [VOL] rerview [Monte Carlo] r Seminar on Situation [VOP] r Seminar on Situation [VOP] r Seminar on Situation [VOP] r European, French Stands R-RAYAH 18 Apr] res Holds Emergency Session reter Gandhi Arrives for Visit redule relations r Mediation in Gulf War rec Front Proposes Truce [Monte Carlo] release Joint Communique reconspiratorial Moves' [ATH-THAWRI 17 Apr] Withdrawal Continue resist regin reconstructed for the service of the servic	ry Actions Against Israel [VOL] rerview [Monte Carlo] reminar on Situation [VOP] Seminar on Situation [VOP] Solidarity Statement [VOP] Turopean, French Stands R-RAYAH 18 Apr] The Minister on 'Plot' [4 Apr] The Holds Emergency Session The Gandhi Arrives for Visit redule Relations redule Relat	Ty Actions Against Israel [VOL] A rerview [Monte Carlo] A f Seminar on Situation [VOP] A folidarity Statement [VOP] A feuropean, French Stands A R-RAYAH 18 Apr] The Minister on 'Plot' [4 Apr] The Early Holds Emergency Session C for the Gandhi Arrives for Visit (1 Cutter Gandhi Arrives for Vis

LIBYA			
Yugoslav Vice President Ikonic Arrives 17 April Economic Talks Held Departs for Home 18 April Hungarian Construction Minister Arrives 16 April Hungarian Military Officials Sign Protocol Talks Held With Hungarian Housing Minister	Q Q Q Q Q	2 2 2 2 2 2	
MAURITANIA	0	2	
Malian Foreign Minister Brings Message	Ų	3	
MOROCCO		_	
Hassan Condemns Israeli Actions on West Bank [LE MATIN 26 Mar]	Q	3	
SUDAN	_		
Iraqi Envoy Arrives With Message for Numayri	Ó Ó	4	+
Envoy Leaves 17 April SSU Central Committee Supports Iraq in War	Q	5	į
WEST AFRICA			
GHANA		, .	,
PNDC Chairman: Mercenaries Recruit∋d for Coup Rawlings Statement on Reopening Universities	T		1
SOUTHERN AFRICA			
ANGOLA	,	IJ	1
Cuba's Farah Arrives for Construction Talks Talks Begin 16 April		_	1
NAMIBIA			1
SWAPO Announces General Offensive 17 April Klopner Notes Security Force Deaths in Ambush Surface, Air Units Deployed Against 'Insurgents' Security Forces Kill Six 'SWAPO Terrorists' SWAPO Official on Contact Group Proposals [Addis Ababa]		U	1 2 2 2 2
SOUTH AFRICA		U	4
Spokesman Denies SWAPO General Offensive Claim Malan: Security Forces 'in Total Control' UN Namibia Appointment Called 'Provocative' Botha Rules Out 'Unitary' Government for Blacks Official Urges Coordinated Nuclear Energy Plan		U U U U	4 4 5 5
ZIMBABWE		U	5
Mugabe Announces New Cabinet Appointments Salisbury Name Reportedly Changed to Harare [AFP] Clash Reported Between Army, Nkomo Supporters [AFP]			6

ANGOLA

CUBA'S FARAH ARRIVES FOR CONSTRUCTION TALKS

EA161134 Luanda Domestic Service in Portuguese 0500 GMT 16 Apr 82

[Excerpt] Levi Farah, Cuban minister for overseas construction, arrived in our country yesterday to hold talks with Angolan officials about construction work.

Talks Begin 16 April

AB171224 Luanda Domestic Service in English 1130 GMT 17 Apr 82

[Text] Official talks between Angola and Cuba in the field of construction started yesterday in Luanda. The Angolan delegation to the discussions was led by Construction Minister Comrade Manual Mangueria and Cuban Minister for Construction Balmaseda Levi Farah led the Cuban side.

At the opening session of the official talks, the two sides expressed their conviction that the talks will realize the collaboration program to help solve the construction situation in both countries.

According to the program, the Cuban minister today will visit the Province of Benguela.

NAMIBIA

SWAPO ANNOUNCES GENERAL OFFENSIVE 17 APRIL

AB190710 Luanda ANGOP in French 1745 GMT 18 Apr 82

[Text] Luanda, 18 Apr (ANGOP) -- SWAPO of Namibia has in a communique published in Luanda on Saturday announced a general offensive of the PLAN [People's Liberation Army of Namibia] against the South African Army that illegally occupies Namibia. As part of this offensive, its soldiers killed six enemy soldiers and wounded many others last Thursday.

According to the SWAPO communique, a PLAN military detachment, an armed wing of the SWAPO, attacked a South African military train and destroyed three enemy combat vehicles. This same detachment also recovered a great quantity of arms and documents, including military maps, the communique added.

On the other hand, the document reveals that on 10 April, important military actions by SWAPO against the South African occupation forces took place in the zone between Grootfontein and Tsumeb, a mining zone in the central north of the territory, and at Rundu, in the northeast.

The intensity of the offensive forced the enemy to recognize that the region of Mangeti, Tsumeb, Grootfontein and Okavango lately has been transformed into an arena of military clashes in Namibia. The racist administration therefore was obliged to evacuate the colonists from the region, once the army of occupation could no longer guarantee their security.

The communique concludes that the present offensive contradicts the enemy's propaganda through which the South African authorities attempt to justify their actions against the People's Republic of Angola and claim that the racist army has destroyed SWAPO's rearguard bases.



Vol V No 061	30 March 1982
MIDDLE EAST AND SOUTH ASIA REVIEW	i
INTER-ARAB AFFAIRS	
'Arafat Denies Leading West Bank Uprising [Monte Carlo Radio Monte Carlo] AL-MAJALLAH on Israeli Military Offensive Plans	A 1
[London 27 Mar-2 Apr] Mahmud 'Abbas on Relations With Syria, Jordan [London ASH-SHARQ AL-AWSAT 23 Mar] PLO Reaction to Ash-Shawwa-Lunz Meeting [Monte Carlo Radio Monte Carlo]	A 3 A 4
ARABIAN PENINSULA	
GULF AFFAIRS	
GCC Assistant Secretary General's Statement	C 1
KUWAIT	
Equatorial Guinean President Arrives in Kuwait Meets With Amir Concludes Visit Press Statement	C 5 C 5 C 5 C 5
SAUDI ARABIA	
Crown Prince Fahd Foresees End to World Oil Glut Crown Prince Discusses New State System Sierra Leonean President Arrives in Jidda [Freetown] Meets With King Khalid [Freetown]	C 6 C 6 C 9 C 10
PDRY	
'Ali Nasir Muhammad Receives Letter From Zhivkov [QNA]	C 10
EGYPT	
Abu Chazalah Continues Visit to Washington Meets with Haig Meets with Reagan Mubarak Calls Meeting of Top Political Advisers AL-AHRAM Editorial on Peace Treaty Anniversary [27 Mar] UN Delegate To Attend Nonaligned Meeting	D 1 D 1 D 1 D 2 D 3 D 3
Rabat Notes Ghali Rejection of SDAR Admission [Rabat MAP] Officers Acquitted of Coup Attempt Charges [London ASH-SHARQ AL-AWSAT 29 Mar]	D 4 D 4
National Front Secretary Sends Cable to 'Arafat [VOP] Briefs: CSSR Deputy Trade Minister	D 4 D 5

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS		
Sixth Summit of Saharan States Closes 29 Mar Haydala Speech [Nouakchott] Communique Issued [Bamako] Jallud Statement [JANA] Lesotho, Swaziland Join Preferential Trade Area [Johannesburg]	P P P P	1 1 2 4 4
CENTRAL AFRICA		
CHAD	•	
Government Addresses Memorandum to OAU [AFP]	S	1
WEST AFRICA		
CHANA		
PNDC Set To Introduce Food Rationing System Atim Tours East Europe To Discuss Projects Groups Condemn U.S. Policy in Central America TIMES Says U.S. on Wrong Side of African History Rawlings' Rematks at Recce PDC Inauguration PNDC Member Explains Defense Committee Aims Officials, Libyan Envoy Comment on Revolution Austin: Not Against West Libyan Envoy: For All Africa Damuah: Has Religious Base PNDC Secretary Bans 'Holy War Movement'	T T T T T T T	1 1 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4
MAL.I		
Presidents Return From Nouakchott, Comment Moussa Traore Algeria's Bendjedid [Algiers]	T T	4 4 6
NIGERIA		
Government: No Need To Panic Over Economy DAILY SEKTCH: Cameroon Diverts Kariya River	T T	6 7
SENFGAL		
Party Rejects SDAR Admission, Supports SWAPO [AFP]	T	7
SIERRA LEONE		
General Elections Expected To Be Held 30 Apr [AFP]	T	7
SOUTHERN AFRICA		
ANGOLA		
Angola-Portugal Commission Issues Communique Union Official Returns From Moscow Congress Education Vice Minister Leaves for GDR Youth Leader To Attend Havana Congress	U U U	2 2

UNION OFFICIAL RETURNS FROM MOSCOW CONGRESS

AB261651 Luanda ANGOP in French 1424 GMT 26 Mar 82

[Text] Luanda, 26 Mar (ANGOP) -- Pascual Luvualu, member of the Political Bureau of the MPLA-Workers Party and secretary general of the National Union of Workers of Angola, UNTA, returned on Thursday from Moscow where he represented Angolan workers at the second congress of Soviet workers unions held from 16 to 20 March.

During his stay in the Soviet capital, UNTA sources disclose, Pascal Luvualu held talks with certain union leaders with a view to strengthening relations of friendship and cooperation with UNTA and took the opportunity to show the Angolan workers' solidarity with peoples struggling for freedom and peace.

At a press conference in Moscow, the UNTA secretary general denounced the criminal policy of the racist Republic of South Africa, geared against the People's Republic of Angola, and reiterated once again the desire of the Angolan people to continue to support the liberation struggles of the peoples of Namisia and South Africa led by SWAPO and the ANC.

EDUCATION VICE MINISTER LEAVES FOR GDR

AB251232 Luanda ANGOP in French 1120 CMT 25 Mar 82

[Text] Luanda, 25 Mar (ANGOP) -- Artur Pestana Pepetela, Angola's vice minister for middle and higher level education, left Luanda yesterday for Berlin where he will attend the second meeting of the joint Angolan-GDR subcommittee on education.

This meeting, which is being held within the context of the Angola-GDR joint intergovernmental committee, will take stock of activities carried out so far by the subcommittees of the two countries, particularly in vocational training and the training of executive staff. It also will consider the problems of middle level education and the sending of GDR teachers to the People's Republic of Angola. The meeting, which will last about 7 days, will study the educational prospects for next year.

YOUTH LEADER TO ATTEND HAVANA CONGRESS

AB261800 Luanda ANGOP in French 1428 GMT 26 Mar 82

[Text] Luanda, 26 Mar (ANGOP) -- Domingos Bartolemeu, first national secretary of the JMPLA -- Youth Movement of the Party -- and member of the Central Committee of the MPLA-Workers Party, left Luanda on Thursday for Havana (Cuba) where he will participate in the Cuban youth union congress.

MADAGASCAR

PRESIDENT REJECTS SPECIAL OAU SUMMIT ON SDAR

AB271310 Paris AFP in French 1056 GMT 27 Mar 82

[Text] Antananarivo, 27 Mar (AFP) -- President Didier Ratsiraka categorically rejected Moroccan proposals for an extraordinary OAU summit to enable the pan African organization to overcome the crisis it has been undergoing since the admission of the SDAR.

President Ratsiraka stated Madagascar's position while receiving in Antananarivo on Friday Saharan Education Minister Ali Mahmoud, who is also an envoy of the Polisario Front. He once again denounced Morocco's "delaying tactics" on the Western Saharan issue.



Latin America

Vol VI No 056 23 March 1982

ARGENTINA

	No Military Advisers Being Sent to El Salvador Communique Issued on S. Georgia Ship Incident Report on Stanley Episode		1 1 1
ECUA	ADOR		
	Foreig. Minister Reports on Meeting With Haig General Levoyer Dismissed for Political Remarks Composition of Hurtado's Delegation Revealed Briefs: Magazine on Amazon Region		1 1 1
PERU	I		
	Attacks on Newspaper Deplored as Totalitarian [EXPRESO 13 Mar] Armed Forces Stand Ready To Fight Terrorism President Warns Agitators PLO Operating Information Office in Lima	J J J	1 1 1
VENE	ZUELA		
	Herrera Campins Welcomes Ecuadorean President Hurtado Reply Herrera Campins Reads Letter From FMLN Commanders	L	1 1 2
MEXI			_
	Foreign Secretary Returns From Cuba, Nicaragua Pablo Gomez Defines Tasks Ahead for PSUM Workers Representatives Comment on Wage Hikes Entrepreneurs Reject Hikes	M M	1 1 1 2
CENT	TAL AMERICA		
	COSTA RICA		
	Monge Considers Reagan's Plan Very Positive	P	1
	EL SALVADOR		
	FDR's Ungo, in Managua, Backs Peace Talks Guerrillas Attack, Fail to Destroy Izalco Antenna Military Reports Terrorist Attack on Railroad [LA PRENSA GRAFICA 20 Mar] Suspects Arrested for Cojutepeque Massacre	P P P P	1 2 2 2 2

			er er er av er pråst, envånere referense e envære	rate teachings the minimum
VI.	23 Mar 82	2	LATIN AMI	
	GUATEMALA			
	Guevara Says [His Government Will Be Pluralist PRENSA LIBRE 12 Mar]		Р 3
	HONDURAS			
	Incident With Paz Barnica De Paz Barnica Di Nicarague Paz Barnica Di	ursions Continue in Border Area EL HERALDO 22 Mar] Nicaraguan Patrol Boats Reported enies Counterrevolutionary Camps iscusses Detainee's Situation in Envoy Implicated scusses Salvadoran Refugee Problem A PRENSA 19 Mar]		P 4 P 5 P 5 P 6 P 8
	NICARAGUA	A TARMON 19 Marj		
	Nexico's Casta Sees Will Humberto Orteg Robelo Scores	ts Incident With Honduran Planes inistry Protest neda Meets Government Officials ingness To Negotiate a Outlines Civil Defense Plan Press, PRELA on CIA Reports		P 8 P 9 P 10 P 10 P 10 P 18
CUBA				
1 0 1	Communique Issi Castaneda Depar U.S. Report Lacks Pr Castro Attends Recep DPRK Premier Le Norkers in Angola As NNAP Supports Crackd Corean Coverage of D	ts oof, Reveals Spy Network tion for Korean Delegation		Q 1 Q 1 Q 1 Q 1 Q 2 Q 2 Q 2 Q 2 Q 2

However, the 11-page document lacks sources to back up the information it contains and, at the same time, its publication reveals the creation of a vast espionage network to track the arms which it says are getting into the hands of Salvadoran rebels.

CASTRO ATTENDS RECEPTION FOR KOREAN DELEGATION

FL201445 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1145 GMT 20 Mar 82

[Text] Commander in Chief Fidel Castro, first secretary of the Party Central Committee and president of the Council of State and Ministers, attended a reception in honor of the visit by Yi Chong-ok, member of the Politburo Fresidium of the Korean Workers' Party [KWP] and prime minister of the Council of Administration of the DPRK, which was held last night at the Korean Embassy in Havana. During the reception, attended by other leaders of the revolution, Fidel had extensive talks with Yi Chong-ok and Yum Ki-pok, alternate member of the KWP Politburo and secretary of the KWP Central Committee and with other members of the DPRK delegation presently visiting Cuba.

DPRK Premier Leaves

FL221229 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1145 GMT 22 Mar 82

[Text] Army Gen Raul Castro, second secretary of the Communist Party of Cuba Central Committee and first vice president of the Councils of State and Ministers, was on hand Saturday night to bid farewell to the DPRK delegation headed by Yi Chong-ok, member of the Presidium of the Korean Workers' Party Politburo and premier of the DPRK Administration Council.

WORKERS IN ANGOLA ASSESS ACCOMPLISHMENTS

FL222035 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1702 GMT 22 Mar 82

[Text] The assembly evaluating the reorganization and/or ratification of leadership of the Cuban Communist Party in Angola has made a thorough examination of the work accomplished by thousands of Cuban internationalists in that nation during the past year. The meeting confirmed the achievements of Cuban cooperation with the People's Republic of Angola, criticized the deficiencies, and studied aspects of the party's internal activities during the past year. The main report to the assembly assessing the party of the Cuban Internationalists in Angola stressed the work accomplished by the members of the Che Guevara Teachers Detachment and the work of the doctors and construction workers. The Cuban Communists in Angola condemned the warmongering policies of the present U.S. administration.

ANAP SUPPORTS CRACKDOWN AGAINST ILLEGAL TRADE

FL191555 Havana Domestic Television Service in Spanish 1237 GMT 19 Mar 82

[Text] Julio Pascual, vice president of the National Association of Small Farmers, told the National News Agency that the struggle against the middlemen has the support of the honest farmers who participate in the free market and that they reject those who take advantage of this kind of trade in an illegal manner. He made the statement as he was making a tour through several cooperatives in Sancti Spiritus Province. He said hat ANAP reaffirms that peasants and agricultural cooperatives, who have complied with their planned deliveries to the state and have surplus goods, can and should participate in the free market.

KOREAN COVERAGE OF DPRK PREMIER'S VISIT TO CUBA

For Pyongyang Domestic Service and KCNA coverage of the visit to Cuba of DPRK Premier Yi Chong-ok, including his meeting with Fidel Castro, see the Korea section of the Asia & Pacific DAILY REPORT for 23 March and subsequent issues.



China

Vol I No 036

23 February 1982

PRC INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

UNITED	CTATEC
OWILED	SIMILES

RENMIN RIBAO Views Reagan's 'New Federalism' [20 Feb]	В	1
SOVIET UNION		
USSR 'Authoritativeness' on Cuba, Angola Scorned [RENMIN RIBAO 18 Feb]	С	1
RENMIN RIBAO on New Soviet Ambassador to Japan [18 Feb]	С	1
NORTHEAST ASIA		
U.S. 'Praise' of Chon Tu-hwan Condemned [RENMIN RIBAO 19 Feb]	D	1
PRC, Japan Sign Coal Mining Agreement 18 Feb Correction to DPRK Reunification Proposal Item	D D	1 1
SOUTHEAST ASIA & PACIFIC		
Further on Sihanouk, Khieu Samphan in Beijing Message to Son Sann Sihanouk-Son Sann Talks Huang Hua-Khieu Samphan Talks SRV Offer on Kampuchean Withdrawal Assailed RENMIN RIBAO Article [20 Feb] Radio Commentator's Views	E E E	1 1 2 2 2 2 3
SOUTH ASIA		
Bangladesh President Meets Beijing Delegation AFP: PRC Willing To Resume Indian Border Talks PRC Delegation Leaves for Pakistan, Bangladesh PRC-Pakistan Ties	F F F	1 1 1 2
PRC NATIONAL AFFAIRS		
NPC Standing Committee Session Continues Leaders Inspect Instruments, Meters Exhibit Zhao Ziyang 18 Feb Visit Li Xiannian 16 Feb Visit Security Official Reports Lower Crime Rate Foreign Enterprise Income Tax Rules Issued Industry, Communications Meeting Held in Tianjin Enterprises To Consolidate Energy Production Viewed	K K K K K K	1 1 2 2 3 4 4 5
Education Ministry Outlines 1982 Plans	K	6

USSR 'AUTHORITATIVENESS' ON CUBA, ANGOLA SCORNED

HK191439 Beijing RENMIN RIBAO in Chinese 18 Feb 82 p 6

["International Jottings" article by He Li [0149 4539]: "What An 'Authority!""]

[Text] The relations between Cuba and Angola have become a hot topic in some Western papers recently. It has been noticed that there is a trend of coolness in the relations between these two countries, and word has spread that Angolan residents have had a brush with Cuban armymen.

This report may not be groundless. Yet TASS has flown into a rage. It has given the Western correspondents a scolding and affirmed that the relations between Cuba and Angola are "developing smoothly." At the same time, it has bragged unblushingly that this is an "authoritative reply."

How strange! According to common knowledge, how could Moscow, and not Havana and Luanda, be authorized to make such an "authoritative reply" on the relations between Cuba and Angola? However, it so happens that TASS has fought its way in with a broad ax in hand, shouting: "This is an authoritative reply." People would certainly like to ask: Where does your "authoritativeness" come from? Was TASS authorized by Cuba and Angola to be their spokesman? TASS did not mention this.

If we say that Cuba is a member of the "big family," and so the "patriarch" can make an "authoritative reply" for it, it might make some sense. But Angola is not a member of the "big family." How could TASS also make an "authoritative reply" for it?

Nevertheless, it is not really groundless for TASS to proclaim itself an "authority," because in expanding its influence in Africa and in interfering in the internal affairs of the African countries and stirring up disputes among them, the USSR really deserves to be called an "authority." Therefore, being a mouthpiece of the USSR, TASS can certainly make the "authoritative reply" and need not feel ashamed.

RENMIN RIBAO ON NEW SOVIET AMBASSADOR TO JAPAN

HK191326 Beijing RENMIN RIBAO in Chinese 18 Feb 82 p 6

["International Jottings" article by Chen Ling [7115 3249]: "The New Ambassador's Problem"]

 $[{\sf Text}]$ The Soviet Union has recently changed its ambassador to Japan: Polyanskiy has been replaced by Pavlov.

Although Polyanskiy was once a member of the CPSU Politburo, at the 26th CPSU Congress held last year, he was expelled from the Central Committee. Pavlov worked as a secretary of the Moscow Municipal CPSU Committee for several years and is now a member of the Central Committee. Therefore, some people in Japan have thought that the change of the Soviet Ambassador to Japan demonstrates that the "Soviet Union attaches fairly great importance to Japan." However, how will the Soviet Union "attach importance" to Japan in the future?

In recent years, when Polyanskiy was the Soviet ambassador to Japan, he was not successful, even though he did not make mistakes. During his tenure of office, Soviet-Japanese political and economic relations failed to develop and encountered a number of obstacles. "Short-circuits" have occurred from time to time because the Soviet Union has persisted in adopting an unreasonable attitude toward the Japanese northern territories, whereas Japan resolutely defends its territorial integrity. Polyanskiy was very often unable to advance any further arguments to justify himself when he was questioned by the Japanese media.

Now Moscow has decided to send a new ambassador to Tokyo. Some people have said that the new ambassador is "a big shot who has direct connections with the party Central Committee." However, even if Pavlov is a high-ranking officer or a big shot, he will not be able to solve the problems that Polyanskiy could not settle as long as the Soviet Union refuses to abandon its hegemonist policy toward the Japanese northern territories.

DAILY REPORT CONTENTS

Voi	V No 033	<i>y</i> 1	J 02
MIDD	LE EAST AND SOUTH ASIA REVIEW		i
INTE	R-ARAB AFFAIRS		
	Fatah's Khalaf Views South Lebanon Situation [Monte Carlo] Arab League Official Hits U.S. Israeli Policy [Beirut MONDAY MORNING 8-14 Feb] Arab Committee on Lebanon Ends Meeting [Tunis]		1 2 4
OPEC			
	OPEC Chairman Urges Production Reductions [Doha QNA 16 Feb] Al-'Utaybah Rules Out Meeting With Producers [Manama WAKH 14 Feb] Venezuelan Oil Minister Downplays Early Meeting [Bridgetown CANA 17 Feb] OPEC Advising OLADE on Energy Information System [AFP] OPEC, Brazil and Mozambique To Sign Mineral Pact [AFP]	B B	1 1 2 2 3
ARAB	IAN PENINSULA		
	SAUDI ARABIA		
	'UKAZ Rejects Khalaf Criticism of Saudi Policy	С	1
	PDRY		
	Conspiracy Trial Resumes in Aden 17 Feb Additional Report [KUNA] Rally Denounces Conspiracy Peace Conference Sends Support Letter to Syria [Damascus] DFLP's Nayif Hawatimah Departs After Talks Soviet Deputy Trade Minister Arrives for Visit	C C C C C	1 2 2 3 3 4
	YAR		
	President Comments on Internal, Foreign Affairs Kuwait AL-WATAN	C C	4 4
EGYP'	Γ		
	Reportage on Mubarak's State Visit to Oman Joint Statement Text Mubarak Returns to Cairo Mubarak on Talks 'Ali Comments on Visit Cairo Radio Commentary Cairo Dailies on Trip Ghali Meets Israeli Information Delegation Afro-Asian Committee Condemns Syrian Rejection Labor's Shukri Urges Arab Reconciliation [Doha QNA 17 Feb]	D D D D D D D D D D D D D	1 1 2 2 2 3 4 5 5
IRAQ			
	Prime Minister Interviewed on War With Iran [AD-DUSTUR 15 Feb] Armed Forces Issues Communiques on Fighting Communique No 617 Communique No 618 Communique No 619 Hamid 'Alwan Discusses Gulf War, Golan Issue Moroccan Minister Arrives for Trade Talks Agreement Signed		1 6 6 7 8 9

4 MIDDLE EAST & AFRICA

V. 18 Feb 82

SOUTHERN AFRICA

ANCOT A					
	٨	M	\sim	٦T	٨

MPLA-Labor Party, Cubans Issue Joint Communique Diplomatic Relations Established With Senegal Jorge Describes 1-Week Visit to Brazil	U U	
MOZAMBIQUE		
Machel, Nyerere Meet in Nampula To Discuss Ties [Dar es Salaam] Machel Returns to Maputo Cape Verde President Arrives for Talks Talks End 15 Feb Pereira Leaves for Zambia SDAR Foreign Minister Explains Nairobi Meeting	บ บ บ บ บ	8 8
SOUTH AFRICA		
Botha: RSA 'Considering' Nonproliferation Treaty	U	9
ZIMBABWE		
Prime Minister Dismisses Nkomo, Other Ministers ZAPU-PF Deputy Minister 'Will Not Resign' Workers Stage Demonstration Against ZAPU	U U 1 U 1	.0

ANGOLA

MPLA-LABOR PARTY, CUBANS ISSUE JOINT COMMUNIQUE

AB122142 Luanda ANGOP in Portuguese 1930 GMT 11 Feb 82

[Text] Luanda, 11 Feb (ANGOP) -- At the end of the visit to the People's Republic of Angola of a party and government delegation headed by Jorge Risquet, member of the Politburo and secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Cuba [PCC], the following joint communique was issued in the Angolan capital.

Joint Communique by the MPLA-Labor Party and the Communist Party of Cuba

At the invitation of the MPLA-Labor Party Central Committee, a high-ranking party-government delegation led by Jorge Risquet, member of the Politburo of the PCC Central Committee, paid an official and friendly visit to the People's Republic of Angola from 3 to 7 February 1982.

During the visit, Comrade Jorge Risquet and the delegation accompanying him held a friendly meeting with Comrade Jose Eduardo dos Santos, chairman of the MPIA-Labor Party and president of the People's Republic of Angola, during which the Cuban delegation transmitted to Comrade President Jose Eduardo dos Santos warm greetings from Comrade Fidel Castro, first secretary of the PCC Central Committee and president of the State Council and Council of Ministers of the Republic of Cuba.

The meeting between Comrade President Jose Eduardo dos Santos, chairman of the MPIA-Labor Party and president of the People's Republic of Angola, and the party and government delegation led by Jorge Risquet, was held in a spirit of comradeship and great militancy because of their identical views and the understanding which characterizes the ties between the two parties and governments which were forged through the struggle for the same ideals.

Present at the talks on the Angolan side were: Comrade Lucio Lara, member of the Politburo of the MPIA-Labor Party Central Committee and secretary of the Central Committee for organization; Comrade Pedro Maria Tonha Pedale, member of the Politburo and minister of defense; Comrade Afonso van Dunem, member of the Central Committee and secretary of the Central Committee for foreign affairs; Comrade Lopo Ferreira do Nascimento, member of the Central Committee, minister of planning and foreign trade; Comrade Mwaete Baptista, ambassador of the People's Republic of Angola to Cuba; and Comrade Bengui Pedro Joao, member of the (?South) American section.

Those who took part on the Cuban side were: Comrade Jorge Risquet, member of the Politburo and the Secretariat of the PCC Central Committee; Comrade Abelando Colome Ibarra, alternate member of the Politburo of the Central Committee, first deputy of the minister of the revolutionary armed forces of Cuba and lieutenant general; Comrade Carlos Albana Escalante, member of the PCC Central Committee; Comrade Oscar Oramas Oliva, vice minister of foreign affairs; Comrade Neuryshyernier Cepsar, member of the General Foreign Affairs Department of the PCC Central Committee; and Comrade Rafael Francia Mestre, Cuban ambassador to the People's Republic of Angola.

The Cuban delegation, led by Comrade Jorge Risquet, also held talks with a delegation of the MPLA-Labor Party and the Government of the People's Republic of Angola headed by Comrade Lucio Lara, member of the Political Bureau of the MPLA-Labor Party Central Committee, during which there was an indepth and comprehensive exchange of views and information on the economic, political and social accomplishments of the two countries, which are committed to the struggle against economic underdevelopment and to the building of socialism.



Vol V No 029	11 February 1982
MIDDLE EAST AND SOUTH ASIA REVIEW	i
INTER-ARAB AFFAIRS	
Palestinian Communist Groups Organize New Party [AFP] 'Arafat Warns of Impending Israeli Attack [VOP] 'Arafat on Arab Summit, Recognition of Israel [Budapest] Hungary Publishes Materials on 'Arafat Visit [cross-reference] DPFLP's Hawatimah Views Israeli War Objectives [Beirut AS-SAFIR 3 Feb] Chatti Condemns Plan for Jerusalem Meeting [SPA]	A 1 A 1 A 2 A 5 A 7
ARABIAN PENINSULA	Α /
BAHRAIN	
AKHBAR AL-KHALIJ Scores Montazeri Remarks on GCC	C 1
KUWAIT	
Assembly Speaker Criticizes U.S. Mideast Policy	C 1
[AL-WATAN 31 Jan] Prime Minister on Fes Summit, Tunis Meeting Briefs: Official Title Change	C 2 C 3
UAE	
Heir Apparent Meets With U.S. Senator Glenn Shaykh Zayid Receives Visiting PLO Official Agricultural Protocol Signed With Austria [KHALEEJ TIMES 5 Feb] Briefs: Oil Discovery	C 3 C 3 C 4
PDRY	0 4
World Peace Council Conference Held in Aden PDRY Chairman Denounces U.S. Syrian President's Message [Damascus] 'Ali Nasir Meets Ethiopians 'Aden Call' Issued Conference Ends	C 4 C 4 C 7 C 9 C 9 C 10
EGYPT	
Cabinet Meets, Reviews Results of Mubarak Tour Muhyi ad-Din Makes Statement on NDP Meeting President Holds Talks With Party Leaders Meets NPUG Leader Six Leftist Party Members Begin Hunger Strike Court Suspends Republican Decree on Detentions Writer Compares, Contrasts Mubarak, As-Sadat [OCTOBER 7 Feb] 'Ali Interviewed on Relations With U.S. [MAY 1 Feb] Israeli-U.S. Contacts on Lebanon Suspicious [AL-AHRAM 11 Feb] Assembly Delegation Departs for Yugoslavia 9 Feb	D 1 D 2 D 3 D 3 D 4 D 4 D 5 D 7 D 10 D 10

V. 11 Feb 82	3	MIDDLE EAST & AFRICA
SUDAN		
At-Tayyib Denies Repor Talks With Central Afr Delegation To Particip	rts on Aid to Habre ican Republic End ate in Arab League Meeting	Q 3 Q 3
EAST AFRICA		Q 4
UGANDA		
ino rersons killed in h	s on Army, Western Media Kampala 'Incident'	R 1
CENTRAL AFRICA		R 1
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC		
French Presidential Adv CONGO	riser Leaves Bangui 8 Feb	S 1
Sassou-Nguesso Receives ZAIRE	CAR, Cuban Officials	S 1
Mobutu Denounces French WEST AFRICA	Socialists on Students [AFP]	S 1
GHANA		
Student Riots Reported; Quainoo Calls for 'Much PNDC Member Defines Defe	Needed Comment C	T 1 T 1
IVORY COAST		T 1
Communique Cites Closing SOUTHERN AFRICA	of University of Abidjan	T 2
ANGOLA		
Jorge Explains Purpose o Cuban Journalist Speaks Assembly Ratifies Treation	On Media Norte	U 1 U 1 U 1
Abdallah Names Ali Mroud	jae Prime Minister [AFP]	U 2
Libya To Maintain Bureau SOUTH AFRICA	Despite Restrictions [AFP]	U 2
ANC Radio on RSA 'Repress	ion' of Trade Unions [Addis Al	baba] U 3

JORGE EXPLAINS PURPOSE OF BRAZILIAN TRIP

AB101257 Luanda Domestic Service in French 1100 GMT 10 Feb 82

[Text] Angolan External Relations Minister Paulo Jorge arrived in Brasilia yesterday for an official visit to the Federative Republic of Brazil at the invitation of his Brazilian counterpart Saraiva Guerreiro. The duration of his visit was not disclosed. This visit, which is in response to an earlier one paid to our country in late 1980 by the head of the Brazilian foreign service, Saraiva Guerreiro, falls within the framework of the harmonious development of the bilateral relations which will help to further strengthen the cooperation between the two countries and pave the way for other fields of mutual interest.

Before leaving Luanda, the head of the Angolan diplomatic service said his trip will also enable him and his host to examine the current international situation which is characterized by many conflicts and their repercussion on the two countries' position in the solution of some problems which preoccupy them.

The Angolan external relations minister was accompanied on his trip by top civil servants and military advisers.

CUBAN JOURNALIST SPEAKS ON MEDIA WORK

ABO81514 Luanda ANGOP in Portuguese 1130 GMT 6 Feb 82

[Text] Luanda, 6 Feb (ANGOP) -- Ernesto Vera, secretary general of the Union of Cuban Journalists (UJC) and vice chairman of the International Union of Latin American Journalists (UIJAL), who is in Luanda at the invitation of the MPLA-Labor Party, spoke on Friday at the Angolan national radio studios on "Some Experiences of Journalism in Cuba."

After saying how happy he was to be in Angola and to meet the Angolan people fighting heroically against imperialist invasion, Vera indicated that with the triumph of the Cuban revolution, journalists in his country identify themselves with the aspirations of the people. This is why the government and particularly the Cuba Communist Party have done their utmost to give higher academic training to all those who have chosen a journalistic career. So far, there has been no brain drain since the triumph of the revolution for before then, there was not a single professional journalist who could perform specific duties like editorial staff work, photography or cartoons. Thanks to this and to the press organs distributed throughout the provinces and municipal districts, the dailies have a circulation of about one million, which means approximately one copy per person.

The secretary general of Cuban journalists further indicated the important role that the six-channel radio plays in the political ideology of the Cuban people, while stressing that all the people follow the national and foreign news. In Cuba, there is not only patriotism but also solidarity with the oppressed. The Cuban media does not attack other countries. We defend other people with our media within the framework of the internationalism which has always characterized us, he concluded.

ASSEMBLY RATIFIES TREATIES WITH HUNGARY, CSSR

EAO81148 Luanda Domestic Service in Portuguese 0500 GMT 8 Feb 82

[Text] The PRA [People's Republic of Angola] and the Hungarian People's Republic signed a treaty of friendship and cooperation in October, last year. The treaty is the basis for developing relations, governed by the principles of normal respect for sovereignty, independence, territorial integrity, equal rights and noninterference in the internal affairs of each state.



Middle East and Africa

VOI V NO 028	10 February 1982
MIDDLE EAST AND SOUTH ASIA REVIEW	
INTER-ARAB AFFAIRS	i
Qaddumi Confirms PLO Reshuffle Underway [KUNA] Qaddumi Warns of Israeli Measures, Attacks U.S. [VOP]	A 1
ARABIAN PENINSULA	A 1
GULF AFFAIRS	
More on Press Conference Held by GCC Officials [Manama]	C 1
KUWAIT	
Foreign Minister Reports on GCC Meeting Agreement Signed With Soviet Chamber of Commerce	C 3
OMAN	5 3
U.S. Defense Secretary Arrives for Talks Meets Sultan Qabus [WAKH] Deputy Prime Minister Views GCC, PDRY Threat [WAKH]	C 4 C 4
SAUDI ARABIA	C 5
Defense Minister Interviewed on Current Issues [London AL-HAWADITH 5 Feb] Weinberger, Prince Sultan Hold Press Conference Prince Sultan Views Talks	C 5
ЕСУРТ	C 14
Mubarak Details Discussions From Recent Tour Radio Commentary Cites Achievements From Tour AL-AKHBAR Views Middle East 'at Crossroads' [9 Feb] AL-JUMHURIYAH Calls for U.SPLO Dialogue [9 Feb] AL-ARRAM Considers Israeli Reaction to UN Move [9 Feb] Cultural Minister Departs for Tel Aviv Talks Mubarak Denies Any Form of Soviet Contacts AL-AHRAM Sees Omani-Egyptian Ties Strengthened [9 Feb] Court Seeks Action Against As-Sadat Trial Writer Mubarak To Chair NDP Political Bureau Meeting	D 1 D 2 D 3 D 3 D 4 D 4 D 4 D 5 D 5
IRAQ	D 5
Armed Forces General Command Communique No 610 Government Source on POW's Families Visits KDP Fighters To Join Battle Against Iran Baghdad Berates Iran's Call to Nonaligned Group Kurdish Radio Sums Up Peshmerga Operations [Voice of Iraqi Revolution] Briefs: GP Secretary Reelected; Turkish Cooperation	E 1 E 2 E 2 E 3 E 4
The state of the s	E 4

v. 1	10 Fel	82	3	MIDDLE EAST &	AFRI	CA
	MAUR	TANIA				
		Coup Foiled 7 Feb With 'Greatest Further AFP Report Official Addresses Cadre Meeting	, ,		Q Q Q	3 3 4
	MOROC	cco				
		King Hassan Returns From Visit to LE MATIN on Algerian 'Lies' on Sa		22 Jan]	Q Q	4 5
	TUNIS	IA				
		Bourguiba Receives Libyan Secreta	ary 9 Feb		Q	6
EAST	AFRIC	A				
	ETHIC	PIA				
		Mengistu Issues Directives on Er Eritreans Down Plane; Soviets, Co Embassy in Dakar Rejects IAS Reso	ubans Dead [Cairo]		R R R	1
CENTR	RAL AF	TICA				
	CENTR	AL AFRICAN REPUBLIC				
		Kolingba Completes Law on Special	L Tribunal [AFP]		s	1
	CHAD					
		Goukouni, Delegation Leave for Na Mobutu Visit Postponed; Authorit]	S S	1 1
	RWAND	A				
		President Habyarimana Reshuffles	Cabinet 8 Feb		s	1
WEST	AFRIC	A				
	GHANA					
		Military Personnel Killed in Rece Council Appoints Two New GBC Dire Workers Burn Markets; Food Stock Antismuggling Campaign on Togo Bo	ectors Seized [AFP]		T T	1 1 2 2
SOUTH	HERN A	FRICA				
	ANGOL	A				
		Cuba's Risquet Speaks to Journal: Dos Santos Receives Portuguese Co U.SRSA Plan Namibia Independenc	ouncil Member			1'. 1 1

CUBA'S RISQUET SPEAKS TO JOURNALISTS, ENDS VISIT

EA091336 Luanda Domestic Service in Portuguese 0500 GMT 9 Feb 82

[Text] The PRA [People's Republic of Angola] and the Republic of Cuba expressed identical views on the international situation, particularly in Africa, Latin America and the Caribbean, during the visit by Jorge Risquet, member of the Cuba Communist Party Political Bureau, to our country.

Addressing journalists yesterday at the end of his 5-day visit to the PRA, Jorge Risquet said the visit helped the parties and governments of the two countries in their exchange of opinions. Questioned on the current situation in the Caribbean, Jorge Risquet referred to the constant threat of aggression and the intensification of the economic boycott of Cuba by the United States. He went on to say that the Cuban people, as a firm and peaceful people, are prepared to confront any kind of aggression.

Jorge Risquet and the party and government delegation which accompanied him toured Huila Province where they witnessed the suffering caused by the South African attacks against the people of the southern part of our national territory.

A communique issued by our Foreign Ministry yesterday reaffirmed that during the recent visit by Cuban Foreign Minister Isidoro Malmierca to our country, the two countries also expressed identical views. The communique emphasized the satisfaction of the two foreign ministers with the development of bilateral relations and cooperation. It said the two officials signed a plan to strengthen and promote cooperation between their Foreign Ministries. Comrades Paulo Jorge and Isidoro Malmierca signed a joint statement in Luanda, defining the common Angolan-Cuban position on the presence of Cuban forces in Angola.

DOS SANTOS RECEIVES PORTUGUESE COUNCIL MEMBER

ABO91752 Luanda ANGOP in Portuguese 1722 GMT 9 Feb 82

[] Luanda, 8 Feb (ANGOP) -- Jose Eduardo dos Santos, chairman of the MPLA-Labor Party and president of the People's Republic of Angola, this (Monday) afternoon received Lt Col Victor Alves, member of Portugal's Revolutionary Council, who brought greetings from the Portuguese head of state, Gen Ramalho Eanes.

Carlos Fernandes, foreign affairs secretary in the president's office, was present at the audience held at Futungo de Belas in Luanda.

Lt Col Victor Alves has been in Luanda since Sunday night on a brief 2-day courtesy visit to Angola.

U.S.-RSA PLAN NAMIBIA INDEPENDENCE DECLARATION

AB092026 Luanda ANGOP in Portuguese 1745 GMT 9 Feb 82

[Text] London, 9 Feb (ANGOP) -- The United States and the racist regime of Pretoria intend to unilaterally proclaim the independence of Namibia if the so-called Western contact group fails once again to impose the U.S. plan for the solution of the Namibian question.

According to the author of these arrogant statements made in Windhoek, racist K. Pretorius, leader of the National Party of South-West Africa, with neo-nazi leanings, the unilateral declaration of independence by Namibia, as was the case of Rhodesia in 1965, is the only way to solve the Namibian question for, he added, it would protect the rights of the white minority which would be guaranteed by the Pretoria regime which continues to illegally occupy Namibian territory.



Middle East and Africa

9 February 1982 Vol V No 027 MIDDLE EAST AND SOUTH ASIA REVIEW i INTER-ARAB AFFAIRS 'Arafat Hands 'Urgent' Letter to USSR Envoy [VOP] PLO Official on Saudi-Soviet Relations Mediation 1 [AR-RA'Y AL-'AMM 3 Feb]
VOP Scores Haig Remarks on Palestinian Armament 1 PLO Spokesman Comments on UN Resolution [SANA] A 2 U.S. Support for Israel [VOP] 3 Palestinian Urges Arab Defense Council Meeting [QNA] 3 VOP Denies Making Statements on Military Aid PLO Leader 'Arafat Views Upcoming Arab Summit [EFE] 4 PFLP-GC Urges Firm Arab Stand Against U.S. [SANA] 5 PLO Cooperating With L.A. Revolutionaries [EFE] 5 ARABIAN PENINSULA BAHRAIN C 1 Paper Criticizes U.S. View of Democracy [AKHBAR AL-KHALIJ 9 Feb] Prime Minister Receives Portuguese Official C 1 QATAR C 2 C 2 AR-RAYAH Denounces U.S. President's Statement Corporation Announces Drop in Oil Output [GULF DAILY NEWS 6 Feb] SAUDI ARABIA C C Prince Fahd Receives Iraqi Deputy Prime Minister Ramadan Departs 8 Feb Ċ 3 Saudi-American Talks Open in Riyadh 7 Feb AL-MADINAH Comment [8 Feb] С 3 Newspapers View UN Condemnation of Israel AR-RIYAD Assails Jeane Kirkpatrick Remarks [2 Feb] UAE Newspapers Respond to U.S. President's Remarks CCC 8 Feb AL-KHALIJ 8 Feb AL-ITTIHAD 6 Foreign Ministry, PLO Officials Hold Meeting YAR C 7 Salih Reiterates Support to Iraq's Ramadan

ISRAEL TIME Report on Sharon-Al-Jumayyil Meeting Denied Ι Sharon Comments [MA'ARIV 7 Feb] Ι I 2 I 2 UN Official Meets With Shamir, Comments Further Details of Talks Lebanon Discussed Ι UN Secretary General Accepts Invitation To Visit Ambassador Blum Returns for Consultations 3 4 Sees No Chance of Boycott Yamit Realdents Cable Begin on Compensation [POST 9 Feb] I Pori Poll: Majority Opposes Yamit Settlers I 5 [HA'ARETZ 3 Feb] I 5 Poll Shows 4.1 Percent Increase in Likud Support [HA'ARETZ 5 Feb] I 6 Labor To Oppose Extending Law to Judaea, Samaria [MA'ARIV 4 Feb] T 6 Aide Surprised at Reaction to Mubarak Comments [HA'ARETZ 8 Feb] Egypt's Hafiz Interviewed on Bilateral Ties [YEDI'OT AHARONOT 8 Feb] I 8 Japan Asks Shamir To Defer Official Visit [POST 7 Feb] Permission To Reopen Embassy in ROK Refused [POST 8 Feb] INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS Kenyan President Opens OAU Session on Sahara [Nairobi] Algiers Report Moi, Toure Speak at Luncheon [Nairobi] 2 Proposals Cited [Nairobi] NORTH AFRICA LIBYA Reagan in FRG Journal Criticizes Saudi Arabia Q 1 Q 1 LE MONDE Describes Al-Qadhdhafi Visit to Tunisia [26 Jan] MOROCCO 0 2 Hassan 29 Jan Press Conference in Paris [LE MATIN 30 Jan] SUDAN Q 11 Numayri Appoints People's Assembly Members SOUTHERN AFRICA ANOGI.A U Ministry Press Release on Cuba's Malmierca Visit U Havana, Moscow Reports [cross-reference] **v** 1 Cuban Party Delegation Ends 4-Day Visit Dos Santos Speaks at 4 Feb Lubango Celebrations Festivities Mark Liberation Anniversary **ZTMBABWE** บ 6 ACP, EEC Adopt Resolution on RSA Sanctions [NAN]

MINISTRY PRESS RELEASE ON CUBA'S MALMIERCA VISIT

ABO81825 Luanda ANGOP in Portuguese 1710 GMT 8 Feb 82

[Text] Luanda, 8 Feb (ANGOP) -- On the occasion of the visit to the People's Republic of Angola by Cuba Foreign Affairs Minister Isidoro Malmierca, the Angolan Foreign Affairs Ministry today published the following press release in Luanda:

At the invitation of Comrade Paulo Jorge, minister of foreign affairs, Comrade Isidoro Malmierca, minister of foreign affairs of the Republic of Cuba, visited Angola from 1 to 5 February.

Comrade Isidoro Malmierca paid a tribute to the immortal guide of the Angolan revolution and founder of the nation, Comrade President Agostinho Neto, at whose tomb he laid a wreath of flowers.

During the talks between the ministers of foreign affairs of Cuba and Angola, which were held in a climate of mutual understanding, friendship and brotherhood, the international situation was reviewed and identical points of view were expressed.

The ministers signed a joint statement which defines the common stand of the People's Republic of Angola and the Republic of Cuba regarding the presence of Cuban troops in Angola.

The ministers expressed their satisfaction with the development of bilateral relations and cooperation between the two countries and also signed a cooperation program aimed at strengthening and developing cooperation between the Ministries of Foreign Affairs of the two countries.

At the end of the visit, Comrade Isidoro Malmierca, who expressed warm thanks for the fraternal welcome accorded him, invited Comrade Paulo Jorge to pay an official and friendly visit to Cuba and the invitation was accepted with pleasure.

Havana, Moscow Reports

For Havana radio reportage on the Cuban foreign minister's visit, including a report on the joint statement on Cuban troops, see page Q 1 of the 8 February Latin America DAILY REPORT. And for Moscow TASS English coverage of the joint statement, see page J 1 of the 8 February Soviet Union DAILY REPORT.

CUBAN PARTY DELEGATION ENDS 4-DAY VISIT

ABO81230 Luanda Domestic Service in English 1130 GMT 8 Feb 82

[Text] The delegation of the Communist Party of Cuba, led by the member of the Political Bureau, Jorge Risquet, on a 4-day visit to the People's Republic of Angola has returned home. During the delegation's stay in the country, it visited the Angolan Province of Huila and was accompanied by Comrade Lucio Lara, member of the Political Bureau of the MPLA-Labor Party.

In the Province of Huila, the delegation visited the agricultural complex of Matala and other units of production and, on the same day, discussed with the local authorities of the party and government issues connected with the socioeconomics of the province.



Latin America

Vol VI No 027	9 February 198
INTER-AMERICAN AFFAIRS	
Newspaper Conference Rejects News Restrictions Briefs: Telecommunications Congress	A 1 A 1
ARGENTINA	
Galtieri, Alvarez Confirm 'Relations Excellent' Past, Future Relations With Brazil Viewed Columnist Views Country's Mood, Fears Backlash [HERALD 4 Feb]	B 1 B 3 B 4
BOLIVIA	
Interior Ministry Warns Against Subversion Officials Urge Workers To View Economy Seriously Peasant Confederation Backs Government Union Sources Confirm Stoppages in Three Cities Strikes Illegal Mining Districts Calm; Economy Measures Necessary Workers Strikes Affect Radio Stations, Papers	C 1 C 1 C 2 C 2 C 2 C 3 C 3
BRAZIL	
Ecuadorean President Arrives in Brasilia Figueiredo, Hurtado Meet Barreto on Cuban Vice President's Statement [O ESTADO DE SAO PAULO 31 Jan] Justice Minister Abi Ackel Interviewed [FOLHA DE SAO PAULO 31 Jan] Relations Established With Antigua and Barbuda	D 1 D 1 D 2 D 3 D 4
COLOMBIA	
President Turbay Guarantees Clean Elections President Threatens Dismissal for Political Bias	F 1 F 1
CENTRAL AMERICA	
COSTA RICA	
President-Elect Monge Discusses Emergency Plan Views International Relations Monge's Party Wins 58 Percent of Election Votes Carazo Congratulates President-Elect Monge Article Alleges Sandinists Training Leftists [LA REPUBLICA 7 Feb]	P 1 P 1 P 1 P 2 P 2

VI.	9 Feb 82	2	LATIN AMER	.1CA
	EL SALVADOR			
	Handal Marks Ma	MIN's Shafick Handal arti Anniversary Reagan Policies]	P 3 P 4 P 5
	GUATEMALA			
	Four Main Guerrilla Unified Front A	Groups Announce Alliance Announced		P 5
	HONDURAS			
	Foreign Minister Say	ys Country Must Be Modernized	1	P 6
	NICARAGUA		•	
		s Show Revolutionary Spirit s FDR Leader Guillermo Ungo l	-	P 7
	Cuban Magazine Inter Wilfredo Montalvan (rviews Sergio Ramirez Criticizes FSLN Directorate NSA 23 Jan]		P 9
	Radio Gives Data on	Atlantic Coast Issues 15 September]	I	P 10
	Atlantic Coast Comm	unities Warned of Attack [5 September]	1	P 11
CUBA				
	Party Delegation Tours So Arrives in Congo Zimbabwe Visit Repor Foreign Ministry Opens To Castro Receives Dele Delegation Ends Visi Soviet, Other WFTU Congre	rted alks With Iranians egation it	(((Q 1 Q 1 Q 1 Q 2 Q 2 Q 2 Q 2
отне	R COUNTRIES			
	URUGUAY			
		al of Intervention Force Plan es D'Escoto Charge		V 1
	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC			
		ies Military Coup Rumors t Guzman To Free Peasants		V 1 V 1
	GUYANA			
	Brazilian Minister	Signs Assistance Agreement	7	V 2
	SURINAME			
	Chief Justice Appoi	nted To Act as President	٦	V 2

Q 1

PARTY DELEGATION TOURS SOUTHERN ANGOLA

FL081225 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1100 GMT 8 Feb 82

[Text] The Cuban party delegation headed by Jorge Risquet, member of the Politburo and Secretariat of the Communist Party of Cuba, has met with Cuban internationalist workers in Angola and with leaders and people in southern Angola. In its tour, the Cuban delegation was accompanied by Lucio Lara and Antonio Franca, members of the Politburo of the Popular Movement for the Liberation of Angola [MPLA]-Labor Party. They visited the provinces of Cunene and Huila in southern Angola.

Our delegation had planned to visit an Angolan province and we settled on Huila, because it bordered Cunene and Cuando Cubango, which were attacked and partially and temporarily occupied by the South African Army, Jorge Risquet said at his meeting with more than 300 leaders of the MPLA-Labor Party and mass organizations in Lubango. The people of Huila, he added, have distinguished themselves by their solidarity and material support for thousands of refugees and hundreds of injured from the sister provinces in the south and they maintain a high combative morale in face of the racist aggressors.

The Cuban internationalists expressed several times their firm determination to fulfill, in Angola the tasks entrusted to them by Comdr in Chief Fidel Castro, regardless of the sacrifice this sacred mission required.

Arrives in Congo

FLO81839 Havana Domestic Television Service in Spanish 1800 GMT 8 Feb 82

[Text] Jorge Risquet, member of the Politburo and Secretariat of the Communist Party of Cuba, arrived today in Brazzaville on an official visit to the People's Republic of the Congo. The Cuban delegation is on an extended tour of Africa. Shortly after arrival, the visitors went to the mausoleum of Marien N'Gouabi, the Congolese revolution's top leader who was assassinated in 1977 by reactionary individuals who tried to defeat the process. Risquet and his delegation arrived from Angola.

Zimbabwe Visit Reported

FLO81615 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1520 GMT 8 Feb 82

[Text] A delegation of the Communist Party of Cuba [PCC] visited the Republic of Zimbabwe from 31 January to 1 February with the purpose of strengthening relations between the two nations. The Cuban delegation, headed by Comrade Jorge Risquet Valdes, member of the PCC Politburo and Secretariat, held a friendly meeting with Robert Gabriel Mugabe, president of the ZANU [Zimbabwe African National Union] Patriotic Front and prime minister of the Republic of Zimbabwe. During these talks, Jorge Risquet delivered a personal message from Comrade Fidel Castro, first secretary of the PCC and president of the Councils of State and Ministers, to Mugabe.

Jorge Risquet and Comrade Mugabe held a wide-ranging exchange of views on the current state of bilateral relations between the two countries and expressed their determination to strengthen friendship and cooperation between the two peoples and parties.

The ZANU Patriotic Front of Zimbabwe greatly commended the Cuban people for their firm progress in the construction of socialism despite the difficult conditions created by imperialist hostility. For its part, our party's delegation reiterated its admiration for Zimbabwe's victory after its hard and bitter struggle to achieve legitimate independence.



Latin America

Vol VI No 026	8 February 1982
ARGENTINA	
Uruguayan President Arrives in Buenos Aires Alvarez, Galtieri Meet [HERALD 7 Feb] Ambassador Summoned From Nicaragua, Plans Protest Former President Ongania Completes Sentence [HERALD 7 Feb]	B 1 B 1 B 1
BOLIVIA	
President Speaks on Serious Economic Situation Drastic Economic Measures To Be Implemented Banzer Responds Armed Forces Back Government Explosions Rock La Paz, Curfew in Effect Curfew Remains Unchanged People Urged To Stay Calm MNR Expels Two Cabinet Ministers: Linares, Duran	C 1 C 3 C 4 C 5 C 5 C 5
BRAZIL	
Ecuadorean President Hurtado Arrives in Manaus Planning Minister Meets With Portuguese Officials Report on Foreign Minister's Suriname, Guyana Visit [JORNAL DO BRASIL 31 Jan]	D 1 D 1 D 1
PMDB To Take State Governments, Radios to Court ECUADOR	D 2
President Hurtado Departs for Brazilian Visit	G 1
URUGUAY	
Foreign Minister Valdes Comments on Policies [EL DIA 10 Jan]	K 1
PANAMA	
Costa Rican Candidate Says Panama Must Join CDC Democratic Community, U.S., Costa Rica Scored [LA REPUBLICA 2 Feb] Air Panama, Aeroflot Sign Sales Agreement	N 1 N 1 N 2
CENTRAL AMERICA	
COSTA RICA	
Presidential Voting Closes; Monge Appears Winner Calm Election Held Calderon Concedes to Monge	P 1 P 1 P 1
EL SALVADOR	
D'Aubuisson Discusses Guerrillas, Elections	P 1

VI.	8 Feb 82	2	LATIN AMERIC	CA
	GUATEMALA			
	Assembly D	eputy Criticizes U.S. Policy in Region	P	2
	HONDURAS			
	Government	Implements Strict Austerity Plan	P	3
	NICARAGUA			
	Counterrev 'Proof' Ci Radio Sand Commentato Paper Repo Official G Embassy in Foreign Mi LA PRENSA 15 Septemb	20,000 Men Set El Salvador Invasion olutionary Leaders Meet in Miami ted of Coming U.S. Intervention ino Scores 'Imperialist Hysteria' r Views D'Escoto, Kirkpatrick Debate rts Borge Interview on '60 Minutes' [EL NUEVO DIARIO 31 Jan] ives Details of Atlantic Coast Conspiracy USSR Reports on 'Red Christmas' Plan nister d'Escoto Stopover in Spain Watchman Denies Firing at Crowd er Radio Reports Arrival of Cubans assador Presents Credentials	P P P P	3 4 4 5
CUBA	1			
	Party Delegation President	s Statement With Angola on Troops n Opens Talks in Angola Receives Delegation ceives Afghanistan's Ratebzad ands Visit	Q Q Q Q	2
SUR	INAME			
	Military Group Bouterse A	Takes Over Reins of Government sks People's Support	u u	1

MALMIERCA ISSUES STATEMENT WITH ANGOLA ON TROOPS

FL060059 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 0000 GMT 6 Feb 82

[Text] Cuba and Angola have reiterated that Namibia's independence cannot be conditioned to the withdrawal of Cuban troops from Angolan territory as South Africa and its allies and backers, the imperialists, would wish. In a joint statement signed in Luanda by Foreign Ministers Isidoro Malmierca of Cuba and Paulo Jorge of Angola, the two governments note that the arrival of Cuban forces in Angolan territory is not related to the Namibian conflict and responds instead to external threats against the Angolan process.

The document notes that in order to liquidate the Angolan revolutionary movement, the Yankee imperialists pushed the South African Army against Angola on 14 October 1975. In less than 20 days, those troops almost reached the capital. It was at this time, the declaration stresses, that President Agostinho Neto requested the military cooperation of Cuba. This assistance and the resistance of the Angolan people were able to prevent South Africa's occupation of Angola and expel its forces from Angolan territory on 27 March 1976.

The Cuban-Angolan statement says that in 1976 and 1979, attempts were made to implement a gradual reduction of Cuban forces in Angola, but renewed external threats against Luanda prevented the execution of this plan. Some of the threats cited in the statement are South Africa's aggressions against Cassinga in May 1978, against Cunene and Huila in 1979 and a recent invasion in August 1981 which led to the occupation of parts of southern Angola, a situation which still exists.

The document stresses that the danger to Angola and other countries in southern Africa is greater than ever. Concerning the plan to condition Namibia's independence to the with-drawal of Cuban troops, the governments of Luanda and Havana reiterate, for all the above-mentioned reasons and in keeping with article 51 of the UN Charter, the presence of those troops constitutes an absolutely sovereign and legitimate act on the part of the two countries and has no connection with the decolonization process of Namibia, which South Africa is illegally occupying.

PARTY DELEGATION OPENS TALKS IN ANGOLA

FLO60155 Havana Domestic Television Service in Spanish 0100 GMT 6 Feb 82

[Text] Delegations of the parties and governments of Angola and Cuba began talks in Luanda today on bilateral relations and important international issues. The Cuban delegation, headed by the member of the politburo and secretariat of the Communist Party of Cuba [PCC], Jorge Risquet, arrived in Luanda on Wednesday following a tour of several other African countries.

Opening the meeting, Lucio Lara, a member of the Politburo of the Popular Movement for the Liberation of Angola [MPLA], Labor Party, hailed the militant solidarity with Angola of the Cuban party and people. The leader thanked President Fidel Castro and the PCC in particular for always responding satisfactorily to the needs of the young revolutionary process in Angola. Cuba's help in consolidating Angolan independence against constant aggressions has been sealed by the blood of internationalist combatants from the brother nation, Lara said. He then referred to the visit of the high-ranking Cuban delegation at a time when international tension is growing. Lastly, he conveyed greetings to Fidel Castro and PCC leaders and members in behalf of President Jose Eduardo dos Santos and the MPLA-Labor Party.

For his part, Risquet conveyed greetings from the party and the leader of the Cuban revolution, Fidel Castro, to President dos Santos and the Angolan people.

He added that the intensification of international tension as a result of the warmongering policy of the Ronald Reagan administration made greater unity among nations a necessity. We hope, he stressed, that this visit will help further strengthen the vigorous ties of friendship between Cuba and Angola and increase our concerted action in the struggle for the independence of peoples, for peace and progress.

CUBA

President Receives Delegation

FL061732 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1532 GMT 6 Feb 82

[Text] Jose Eduardo dos Santos, president of the People's Republic of Angola, has received in Luanda during a special meeting the Cuban delegation headed by Jorge Risquet Valdes, member of the Communist Party of Cuba Central Committee Politburo and Secretariat. The members of the Popular Movement for the Liberation of Angola-Labor Party Politburo, Lucio Lara and Jose Maria Tonha, and other members of the Angolan delegation participated in the meeting which was held in a friendly atmosphere. Abelardo Colome Ibarra, alternate member of the Politburo, Isidoro Malmierca, foreign minister and member of the Central Committee, and the other members of the Cuban delegation also participated in the meeting on the Cuban side.

During the meeting the identity of views between the two parties in the struggle against the apartheid government and in defense of the people's freedom was demonstrated.

FIDEL CASTRO RECEIVES AFGHANISTAN'S RATEBZAD

FLO61400 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1200 GMT 6 Feb 82

[Text] Our commander in chief, Fidel Castro Ruz, president of the Councils of State and Ministers and first secretary of the Communist Party of Cuba, received in Havana yesterday Anahita Ratebzad, member of the Democratic Party of Afghanistan Politburo and president of the Afghan Federation of Democratic Women. Vilma Espin, alternate member of the Politburo and president of the Federation of Cuban Women [FMC], also participated in the meeting which was held in a fraternal and friendly climate.

The Afghan leader also visited the FMC headquarters where she was received by Vilma. At this meeting, Ratebzad, who is also president of the Peace, Friendship and Solidarity Organization of Afghanistan, praised the efforts of the FMC for its work with women. She also expressed her satisfaction over the experiences learned in the places she and the delegation accompanying her visited in Cuba.

Ratebzad Ends Visit

FLO60218 Havana Domestic Television Service in Spanish 0100 GMT 6 Feb 82

[Text] Vilma Espin, alternate member of the Politburo and president of the Federation of Cuban Women, was at the airport this afternoon to see Anahita Ratebzad off. Ratebzad, member of the Politburo of the People's Democratic Party of Afghanistan, and chairman of the Democratic Women's Organization of Afghanistan and the Peace and Solidarity Organization of Afghanistan, spent a week in our country during which she made several visits and met with party and government leaders. Speaking for this newscast, she highlighted the benefits of her stay in Cuba and the experience it represented.



Middle East and Africa

Vol V No 025	5 February 1982
MIDDLE EAST AND SOUTH ASIA REVIEW	i
INTER-ARAB AFFAIRS	
Palestinian Sources Comment on USSR Arms Supply [KUNA] 'Arafat Meets With Hungarian Leaders 1-3 Feb [cross-reference]	A 1 A 1
ARABIAN PENINSULA	
SAUDI ARABIA	
Prince Sultan Comments on Area Developments [Beirut AL-HAWADITH]	C 1
UAE	
AL-KHALIJ Calls for Active Gulf Political Role	C 2
PDRY	
Palestinian Official Arrives, Makes Statement	C 3
EGYPT	
More Reportage, Comment on Mubarak's U.S. Visit Statement on Meeting Reagan Official 'Source' Comment Senate Press Conference Address to Congress Autonomy Commitment Reaffirmed Press Comment AL-AHRAM Comments Terrorists Case Indictments Near Completion [AL-AKHBAR 26 Jan] Weekly Questions Need for Trial Secrecy [AKHBAR AL-YAWM 30 Jan]	D 1 D 1 D 1 D 3 D 3 D 3 D 7
IRAQ	
Armed Forces General Command Communique No 605 Ramadan Addresses Volunteers From 11 Countries Iraq-CSSR Committee Holds Meetings in Baghdad CSSR Finance Minister Arrives Committee Meets 1 Feb Ler Meets Ramadan Tawfiq Receives Ler Joint Cooperation Minutes Vice President Ma'ruf Pays Visit to Singapore [cross-reference]	E 1 E 2 E 2 E 2 E 2 E 3 E 3

V. 5 Feb 82 4 MIDDLE EAST & AFRICA

SOUTHERN AFRICA

ANGOLA

Dos Santos Rejects Contact Group Election Plan (AFP) U 1
Cuban Delegation Arrives in Luanda 3 Feb U 1
Soviet Official Explains 5-8 Feb Visit U 1
SOUTH AFRICA

Official on Trade Agreement With Zimbabwe U 2

U 2

ACP, EEC Request Embargo Against South Africa [NAN]

ZIMBABWE

DOS SANTOS REJECTS CONTACT GROUP ELECTION PLAN

ABO41854 Paris AFP in French 1836 GMT 4 Feb 82

[Text] Luanda, 4 Feb (AFP) -- Jose Eduardo dos Santos, Angola's head of state, has once again categorically rejected the electoral process proposed by the Western contact group for the settlement of the Namibian problem.

During ceremonies in Lubango (southern Angola) marking the 21st anniversary of the commencement of the uprising against Portugal on 4 February 1961, Dos Santos said: We feel (the electoral process) is another maneuver to delay the independence of Namibia and to protect the interests of the white minority. We support the stand adopted by SWAPO which categorically rejects these proposals.

The Angolan head of state stressed, in this connection, that the state of war in southern Angola will end only after a just solution is found to the Namibian problem.

CUBAN DELEGATION ARRIVES IN LUANDA 3 FEB

EA041258 Luanda Domestic Service in Portuguese 1900 GMT 3 Feb 82

[Excerpts] A Cuban party delegation arrived early this evening in Luanda, led by Jorge Risquet, Political Bureau member and secretary of the Cuban Communist Party Central Committee.

Jorge Risquet said on arrival that the visit comes within the framework of strengthening the friendly relations between the parties, governments and peoples of the two countries. The Cuban leader also said he will exchange views with Angolan leaders on the unity of action of the two countries in the struggle against imperialism, apartheid and Zionism and for the progress of peace and socialism.

On the major offensive by North American imperialism and racist South Africa against southern Africa, Jorge Risquet said that, by this action, imperialism aims to recoup its losses and block the march of peoples toward freedom. The Cuban leader reaffirmed the solidarity of the Cuban people with the Angolan people and all other peoples struggling for freedom.

In Luanda, Jorge Risquet tomorrow will attend the ceremonies celebrating the 21st anniversary of the armed struggle for the national liberation.

On arrival, Jorge Risquet was received by Lucio Lara and Ambrosio Lukoki, members of the MPLA-Workers Party Political Bureau, and Cuban ambassador to Angola Francia Mestre.

SOVIET OFFICIAL EXPLAINS 5-8 FEB VISIT

AB021304 Luanda ANGOP in Portuguese 1105 GMT 2 Feb 82

[Text] Luanda, 2 Feb (ANGOP) -- Guirma Guiriov, secretary general of the Soviet People's Friendship Association, will visit Angola from 5 to 8 February.

Guiriov, who announced the news to ANGOP after arriving in Luanda on his way to Sao Tome and Principe, added that the aim of the visit is to discuss the development of bilateral relations with officials of the Angolan People's Solidarity League.

The Soviet official also revealed that his country this year will grant 15 scholarships to Angola for the training of Angolans in economics.



Middle East and Africa

Vol V No 024	4 February 1982
MIDDLE EAST AND SOUTH ASIA REVIEW	i
INTER-ARAB AFFAIRS	
'Arafat Returns to Beirut From Hungary [VOP] 'Arafat Urges France To Adopt New Policy [VOP] PLO Representative in France [VOP] Fatah Official Warns Against Israeli Aggression [VOP] KUNA Reports Klibi-U.S. Adviser Clark's Meeting	A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 2
ARABIAN PENINSULA	
GULF AFFAIRS	
Bahrain Foreign Minister on GCC Emergency Session [WAKH] Paper Notes Reason for Session [GULF DAILY NEWS 4 Feb] Kuwait Oil Minister Denies GCC 'Grouping' in OPEC [KUNA] GCC Secretary General Praises Gulf Independence [KHALEEJ TIMES 3 Feb]	C 1 C 1 C 1 C 2
KUWAIT	
UAE Denial of Licenses To Kuwaitis Criticized [AL-QABAS 2 Feb]R President To Pay Visit on 14 February	C 3
EGYPT	
Mubarak Details Views in Washington Speeches White House Reception Speech State Dinner Toast Mubarak Meets Press Trade Chief Meets U.S. Commerce Secretary Foreign Aid Minister Notes U.S. Cooperation Dr Al-Baz Terms Talks in U.S. 'Positive' Egyptian Sources Claim U.SEgyptian Differences	D 1 D 1 D 2 D 3 D 3 D 4 D 4
[KUNA] AL-AKHBAR Views Mubarak, Weinberger Tours [4 Feb] AL-AHRAM Comments on Mubarak Tour, American Role Mubarak Tour On America's Role Al-Baz Calls on U.S. To Open PLO Dialogue Commentator Sees Need for 'Bold U.S. Initiative' Fill to 'Ali Statement to Weekly Magazine MAY Sinai Airports To Receive 6.6 Million Pounds [AL-AKHBAR 22 Jan] NPUG Official on Visits to Algeria; Tunis Tour, Economic Issues Dominate Cabinet Meeting NPUG Calls for Israeli Book Show Boycott [Beirut AS-SAFIR 29 Jan]	D 5 D 6 D 6 D 7 D 7 D 8 D 9 D 10 D 10 D 11 D 12
Agriculture Minister Sees Egypt Feeding Itself [AFP] Briefs: New Ambassadors Named: GDR Delegation's Departure	D 13 D 13

ZAMBIA

U 1

U 1

U 1

U

3 MIDDLE EAST & AFRICA EAST AFRICA ETHIOPIA Mengistu Chairs Eritrean Development Meeting R 1 R 1 COPWE, Cuban Delegation Issue Communique CENTRAL AFRICA CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC Regime Takes Drastic Measures To Revive Economy [AFP] S 1 ZAIRE MPR Youth Leader Condemns Dissident Students S 1 WEST AFRICA GHANA Secretaries Named for Finance, Western Region T 1 T 1 T 2 T 2 T 2 T 3 T 4 Committee Set Up To Coordinate Defense Committees Briefed by Atim PNDC Representative Warns Defense Committees GRAPHIC on Nigerian Nationals Being Molested TIMES Blames Ministry for Senegambia Message PNDC Makes Changes at GBC, WEEKLY SPECTATOR LIBERIA Gunmen Ambush, Kill Three Soldiers in Robbery T 4 Four Officers Arrested Officers Executed MAT.T USSR Telecommunications Union Delegation Arrives T 5 NIGERIA High Commission Office in Accra Reopens T 5 Legislator's Comments TIDE Calls Ghana Threat to Country, ECOWAS 6 Kano State Governor Receives PRC Ambassador SOUTHERN AFRICA ANGOLA

Cuban Foreign Minister Continues Official Visit

Cuban Delegation Arrives for talks 1 Feb

Meets With UNIP Leader

Departs for Angola 3 Feb

Calls on Kaunda

CUBAN FOREIGN MINISTER CONTINUES OFFICIAL VISIT

ABO31252 Luanda Domestic Service in French 1100 GMT 3 Feb 82

[Text] Cuban Foreign Minister Isidoro Malmierca Peoli who arrived in Luanda on 31 January is continuing his official visit of a few days at the invitation of his Angolan counterpart, Paulo Jorge. The head of the Cuban Foreign Ministry, who is accompanied by a delegation, already held his first official discussions with our minister of external affairs. Yesterday, he laid a wreath on the monument of the immortal leader of the Angolan revolution, the late President Antonio Agostinho Neto. During his visit, he will hold talks with the Angolan authorities after which a joint communique will be published in Luanda.

ZAMBIA

CUBAN DELEGATION ARRIVES FOR TALKS 1 FEB

CAO31528 Lusaka Domestic Service in English 1115 GMT 2 Feb 82

[Excerpts] A 13-man party delegation from the Cuban Communist Party arrived in the country last night from Zimbabwe for talks with the Zambian Government officials. The group, led by Politburo member Jorge Valdes, arrived in Lusaka from Salisbury aboard a special Cuban Government plane after holding talks with Zimbabwean officials.

Meets with UNIP Leader

CAO31534 Lusaka Domestic Service in English 1800 GMT 2 Feb 82

[Text] Party Secretary General Mr Humphrey Mulemba said today that Zambia and Cuba are a good example to the South African racists of how a determined people can overcome imperialism and ensure respect, freedom and dignity. Mr Mulemba said this at Freedom House today when a delegation from the Communist Party of Cuba called on him. Mr Mulemba said Zambia had overcome the [words indistinct] which imperialists used as a source of exploitation by (?adhering) to the principles of human dignity. He said at the same time Cuba has achieved great victories against imperialist maneuvers. The party chief paid tribute to the Cu $ar{ t b}$ ans for not only overcoming imperialist maneuvers but also for scoring many victories defeating [words indistinct] within the country. The party chief described the system of separate development in South Africa as not (?true human spirit) but true exploitation. Mr Mulemba thanked the Cuban Communist Party for having responded to UNIP's [United National Independence Party] invitation at short notice, adding that the delegation had come at a time when Zambia and the southern African region as a whole was facing a crucial time. Mr Mulemba [word indistinct] expressed confidence that with the close cooperation of Cuba and the peace-loving international community, committed to human dignity and justice, Zambia shall pull through (?quite) safely.

In reply, the leader of the Cuban delegation, Mr Valdes who is a member of the Political Bureau of the Communist Party Central Committee, paid tribute to President Kaunda and the people of Zambia for their contribution to the liberation of southern Africa. Mr Valdes said at present one could pass through independent states from the Atlantic to the Indian Ocean by going through Angola, Zambia, Zimbabwe and Mozambique.



Latin America

4 February 1982 Vol VI No 024 ARGENT INA B 1 Foreign Ministry Recalls Ambassador to Cuba [LA NACION 3 Feb] B 1 Parties, Labor Unions on Antigovernment Actions [HERALD 3 Feb] Junta Cuts Military Budget by 10 Percent В Communist Sentenced to Preventive Custody В В Workers Oppose Denationalization of Economy [HERALD 30 Jan] B 2 Protest Note Sent to UK Over Issuance of Stamps BOLIVIA C 1 President Again Denies Resignation Rumors Paper on Normalizing Labor, Political Activities [PRESENCIA 24 Jan] C 1 C 2 First Miners' Grassroots Committee Installed [PRESENCIA 27 Jan] BRAZIL Electoral Court Asked To Ban PMDB-PP Member D 1 New Ineligibility Law AmendmentsApproved [O GLOBO 2 Feb] D 2 Jari Project Transferred to National Businessmen [LATIN AMERICA DAILY POST 27 Jan] Brazilian Consortium To Exploit Chilean Copper D 3 ECUADOR Army Chief of Staff Denies He Resigned G 1 New Defense, Military Appointees Sworn In PARAGUAY Radical Liberals Criticize Electoral Reform [ABC COLOR 10 Jan] H 1 Central Bank To Enforce Exchange Measures [ABC COLOR 29 Jan] Briefs: Venezuelan Ambassador; Ambassador to EEC PERU 1 Terrorists Attack Television Relay Station 1 Lima Disturbance Drug Mafia Said in Control of Nation's Prisons 1 Charity Funds Being Collected for Poland Aid TIRLIGUAY Police Break Up Communist Party Cell, Arrest 10 New Air Force Commander Assumes Duties Briefs: Exports to SFRY

VI.	4 Feb 82	2	LATIN AMERICA
VENE	ZUELA		
	President Meets With Dominican Prime Mir Oil Production Drops Due to Drop in Dema Border Demarcation Begins 1 February		L 1 L 1 L 1
MEXI	со		
	Government Denies Role in Haig-Rodriguez De la Madrid Stresses Solidarity With Ni Wheelock Appeal [Managua] Five Firms Turn in Bids on Nuclear Proje 'Transisthmian Corridor' Set To Open in Navy Purchases Spanish-Made Amphibious C Briefs: Naval Zone Chief; New Observato	.caragua [Managua] ect April raft	M 1 M 1 M 1 M 2 M 2 M 2
CENT	RAL AMERICA		
	BELIZE		
	Opposition Leader Criticizes Price' [PRENSA LIBRE 23 Jan]	s Policies	P 1
	EL SALVADOR		
	Radio Reacts to 'U.S. Threats of In	tervention'	P 1
	FMLN 'Maintains Positions' in Corin [Radio Venceremos]	to City	P 2
	FMLN Command Confirms Damage at Ilog [Radio Venceremos]	pango Base	P 2
	Paper Reports Terrorist Attack on N [EL DIARIO DE HOY 3 Feb] FMLN Reports Engagement [Radi		P 3
	NICARAGUA	•	
	Interior Minister Borge Attacks LA Delegation Cites OAS Approval of Nio Defendants in Sabotage Case Plead No MDN Cites FSLN Moves Toward Totalit	caraguan Plan ot Guilty	P 5 P 15 P 16 P 16
CUBA			
	Commentary Says U.S. Threats Are Smokesc: Soviet Trade Delegation Visits Holguin P: Foreign Minister Heads Delegation to Ang. Party Delegation Led by Risquet on Africa Arrival in Zimbabwe Visit to Zambia Meets President Kaunda Afghan Women's Leader Arrives for Visit Meeting at MPSP Offices Friendly Relations Furthered Minister Viera Received by UN's Perez de Official Reports on Trade Protocol With I Suriname Delegation To Visit Cuba for Tai Castro Meets With Chile's Radical Party I WFTU Secretary Arrives in Advance of Cong Hart Meets With Group of Foreign Inteller Party Delegation Arrives in Austria for N	rojects ola a Tour Cuellar Brazil lks Leader gress ctuals	Q 1 Q 1 Q 2 Q 2 Q 2 Q 2 Q 3 Q 3 Q 3 Q 4 Q 4 Q 5 Q 5

FOREIGN MINISTER HEADS DELEGATION TO ANGOLA

FL011341 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1100 GMT 1 Feb 82

[Text] A Cuban delegation headed by Foreign Minister Isidoro Malmierca has arrived in Angola for an official visit of a few days. The delegation was received at Luanda's international airport by Paulo Jorge, Angola's minister of foreign affairs.

Malmierca told reporters that met him at his arrival that during his visit, at the invitation of Paulo Jorge, he will study various aspects of international affairs with Jorge. This visit, Malmierca said, comes at a time when international tensions have become more intense due to the aggressive policies of the United States against nations struggling for their liberty or to gain their independence.

PARTY DELEGATION LED BY RISQUET ON AFRICA TOUR

Arrival in Zimbabwe

FL011250 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1100 GMT 1 Feb 82

[Text] A high-level Cuban delegation headed by Jorge Risquet, member of Cuba's Communist Party [PCC] Politburo and Secretariat, arrived in Salisbury Sunday for an official visit to Zimbabwe. Risquet and his companions are visiting at the invitation of the Zimbabwe African National Union Party.

The delegation had completed an official visit to Ethiopia yesterday during which they were received by Chairman Mengistu Haile Mariam. A cooperation protocol between the PCC and the organizing committee of Ethiopia's Working People's Party was signed in Addis Ababa during the visit. Risquet also met in Addis Ababa with hundreds of Cuban internationalist workers working in various areas of Ethiopia's economic and social life, to whom he relayed greetings and congratulations from Commander in Chief Fidel Castro, first secretary of the PCC and president of the Councils of State and Ministers.

Zimbabwe is the fourth African country visited by the official delegation headed by Jorge Risquet. The others were Mozambique, Tanzania and Ethopia.

Visit to Zambia

FLO22125 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 2105 GMT 2 Feb 82

[Text] The Communist Party of Cuba delegation headed by Politburo member Jorge Risquet Valdes was received today in Lusaka by (Ruben Camanga), a member of the Central Committee of the United National Independence Party of Zambia. The African leader highly rated Cuba's contribution to the struggle against the forces of imperialism, colonialism and aggression. (Ruben Camanga) stressed that cooperation between the parties of Cuba and Zambia is constantly strengthened and serves the interests of peace and reciprocal understanding between the two states. For his part, Jorge Risquet Valdes spoke of the aggravated international tensions in Central America and southern Africa caused by rhe reinforced aggressiveness of the imperialist forces.

Meets President Kaunda

FLO31840 Havana Domestic Television Service in Spanish 1200 GMT 3 Feb 82

[Text] Lusaka -- Jorge Risquet Valdes, member of the Communist Party of Cuba Central Committee Politburo, has met with Zambian President Kenneth Kaunda who expressed his satisfaction over Cuba's activities as a member of the Nonaligned Movement.

Q 3 CUBA

Jorge Risquet for his part judged very highly Zambia's contribution to the struggle of the peoples of the southern cone of Africa. Risquet said that the Cuban delegation arrived in Zambia at a time when the imperialist forces are trying to recover their lost positions, not only in Africa, but also in the Caribbean. In the talks, Kaunda emphasized that the problems of southern Africa are a direct result of imperialism's aspiration to obtain superprofits by exploiting the native population of the racist republic of South Africa and Namibia.

AFGHAN WOMEN'S LEADER ARRIVES FOR VISIT

FL291845 Havana Domestic Television Service in Spanish 1800 GMT 29 Jan 82

[Text] Vilma Espin, alternate member of the Communist Party of Cuba Politburo and president of the Federation of Cuban Women, was on hand at the Jose Marti International Airport this morning to receive Anahita Ratebzad, chairman of the Democratic Women's Organization of Afghanistan and member of the People's Democratic Party of Afghanistan Politburo. The Afghan women's leader and her entourage will observe a schedule of activities in our country that includes visits to Santiago de Cuba, Guantanamo and other places.

Meeting at MPSP Offices

FL301337 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 1100 GMT 30 Jan 82

[Text] Anahita Ratebzad, chairman of the Afghan Women's Federation and the peace, friendship and solidarity organization, and a member of the People's Democratic Party of Afghanistan Politburo, has visited the Havana offices of the Cuban Movement for Peace and Sovereignty of Peoples [MPSP] for an exchange of views. The Afghan leader was received by Severo Aguirre del Cristo, president of the MPSP and a member of the party's Central Committee, and by MPSP workers.

Aguirre briefed her on the MPSP program and said that the struggle for peace in our country has special characteristics under the present circumstances because, he said, we defend the revolution while struggling for peaceful conquests all over the world at the same time. The women's leader said in turn that all who support the struggle for revolutionary conquests in Afghanistan are also supporting the struggle for world peace, and the Afghan people will continue to fight for their revolution to the last drop of blood.

Anahita Ratebzad arrived yesterday in our country heading a delegation invited by the Federation of Cuban Women [FMC] and was received at the airport by Vilma Espin, president of the FMC and alternate member of the Politburo.

Friendly Relations Furthered

FL020008 Havana Domestic Service in Spanish 2106 GMT 1 Feb 82

[Text] Rene Rodriguez, a member of the Communist Party of Cuba Central Committee and president of the Cuban Institute of Friendship with Peoples [ICAP], has received Anahita Ratebzad, member of the People's Democratic Party of Afghanistan, who is visiting our country. The chairman of the Democratic Women's Organization of Afghanistan [DWOA] and the peace, solidarity and friendship organization, is heading a delegation that includes (Mohafita Razmenda), a member of the DWOA Central Committee, and (Mahan Sonuem), of the peace, solidarity and friendship organization.

Increased friendly and solidarity relations between the two countries were discussed at the meeting, held at ICAP offices. A friendship association will be established for this purpose. Material on the economic and social life in Afghanistan and Cuba was exchanged at the meeting.



Middle East and Africa

VOL V 140 022	2 February	19	982
MIDDLE EAST AND SOUTH ASIA REVIEW			i
INTER-ARAB AFFAIRS			
Comment on Palestinian Infiltration on Israel		A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	1 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 4
ARABIAN PENINSULA			
GULF AFFAIRS			
Results of Gulf Oil Ministers Meeting [Kuwait]	•	С	1
BAHRAIN			
Prime Minister Receives Kuwaiti Oil Minister	(С	1
KUWAIT			
Premier Returns Home After North African Tour Papers Comment on Husayn's Call for Volunteers Arab Attitudes Tested Arab Military Summit Needed [AL-QABAS 29 Jan] AS-SIYASAH: Qatari Amir To Pay Visit 15-17 Feb [28 Jan]	(C C C	2 2 2 3 3
Oil Production Hits Lowest Level in History [AL-QABAS 28 Jan]		-	3
Hungarian Official Arrives, Makes Statement [AS-SIYASAH 31 Jan]	(С	4
QATAR			
Amir Receives Message From King Husayn	(С	4
SAUDI ARABIA			
Oil Embargo on Israel's Supporters Opposed	(С	5
[AL-MADINAH 29 Jan] Defense Minister Rejects Policy of Pacts, Blocs	(С	6
[AL-MADINAH 26 Jan] French Defense Minister Hernu Arrives in Riyadh Meets Counterpart	Č	C	7 7
Meets Fahd Minister Denies GCC Plan to Boycott French Arms [Kuwait]			7 7

V. 2 F	eb 82	5	MIDDLE	EAST	&	AFRIC	Ά
SOUTHER	N AFRICA						
ANO	GOLA						
	MPLA-Labor Party Issues Declarat Cuban Foreign Minister Arrives i Talks Begin 1 Feb GDR Official Leaves for Sao Tome	n Luanda				U U U	1 3 4 4
MOZ	ZAMBIQUE						
	Armed Forces Pursue Rebel 'Bandi	ts' in Sofala				U	4
ZIM	(BABWE						

υ 5 υ 5

Cuban Delegation Ends Visit, Leaves for Home Briefs: Relations With Hungary

MPLA-LABOR PARTY ISSUES DECLARATION 30 JAN

LD311652 Luanda Domestic Service in Portuguese 1900 GMT 30 Jan 82

[Declaration issued on 30 January by the Political Bureau of the MPLA-Labor Party on the occasion of 4 February, anniversary of the armed struggle for national liberation]

[Text] Twenty-one years ago, the Angolan people rose up in arms against the colonial domination, thus launching a people's war for national liberation which under the leader-ship of the MPLA culminated in the achievement of political independence and restoration of a democratic and people's state.

The struggle for the consolidation of national independence and the creation of technical and material bases for socialism is a necessary prerequisite for the continuation of the heroic struggle launched on 4 February 1961 and it demands the unity and commitment of all the workers in the realization of the programs of the MPLA-Labor Party.

In this context, our actions must this year, apart from issues of defense, be directed toward the implementation of our main defined tasks -- economic organization and peoples vigilance -- to strengthen at all levels and in all sectors discipline and control and to (?improve) the economic and financial situation of our country.

The efforts we are making to reconstruct and organize the national economy and to improve the standard of living of our population will continue this year to be seriously affected by the war imposed upon us by international imperialists through the racist South African regime. This situation causes the major part of our human, material and financial resources to be channelled to the defense of our sovereignty and the victories of revolution.

The imperialist aggressiveness, headed by the United States, against our country and other independent states of southern Africa comes within the framework of its strategy of destabilization and conflicts with the socialist and progressive states with the aim of preventing the expansion of the liberated zone of humanity and the victory of the movement for national liberation. Just because of the support from the main Western powers to the apartheid regime, the Republic of South Africa has been able to violate continually and flagrantly international rights in order to sabotage the efforts of the international community toward the implementation of the 1978 UN Security Council Resolution 435.

The People's Republic of Angola, loyal to the principles of proletarian internationalism and as a member of the United Nations and the OAU, reaffirms its solidarity with the fraternal people of Namibia under the leadership of SWAPO in their struggle for national independence. The MPLA-Labor Party also reaffirms its support for the just struggle of the South African people, who under the leadership of the African National Council, are fighting the heinous apartheid regime for the establishment of a more democratic and just society.

The intransigent defense of revolutionary principles on the home and foreign fronts makes our country a permanent target of destabilizing maneuvers and imperialist aggression. We are at war and each citizen and each institution must always be aware of this fact. With the same heroism and determination with which the valorous fighters of the defense and security forces have been defending our national sovereignty and the integrity of our fatherland, we in the rearguard must make the greatest efforts to organize the economy and society so that we can consolidate our revolutionary state and annihilate the counterrevolution.

As the year of economic organization, 1982 must witness the launching of deep-rooted action to organize production, work, management and services in the priority sectors and fields and in strategic enterprises whether state, mixed or private, into scientific and working molds so that we can make rational use of the few human, material and financial resources at our disposal to obtain maximum results from the least material input.

Economic organization of necessity dictates unity between the taking of decisions, their implementation and control. In this perspective, we feel dutybound to call for scrupulous implementation of the party guidelines and state laws.

Accordingly, lawbreakers will be punished. The organization of our economy will be done as we structure and consolidate the state power organs, the People's Assembly and the people's provincial assemblies. The reorganization of the state central administration, the Council of Ministers, ministries and state secretariats, will be done with greater dynamism to make them more functional and to give them revolutionary work methods and styles.

The 1982 national plan therefore must stand for concrete actions to be unleashed to give priority sectors and enterprises the indispensable means of normal functioning in order to enable our economy to take off and to eliminate the basic factors of dependence and underdevelopment. With the achievement of that goal, we will be in a position to improve the people's standard of living.

Accordingly, the ministries incorporating the management of our national economy, particularly the Ministry of Planning, will be given the necessary human means to perform their tasks.

To give priority to food difficulties, to increase national production and to better the social and living conditions of the workers, it is imperative to reorganize agricultural and animal enterprises into new molds. We will reorganize agricultural and animal enterprises into new molds. We will reorganize the [words indistinct] industry and give practical priority to fisheries and the basic infrastructures of energy and construction. We will reorganize transport and communications, education and health. Such actions will be accompanied by the implementation of the principle of giving salaries in accordance with production and by the definition and application of a policy of fixing prices in accordance with the present economic and financial situation.

The policy must constitute a stimulus to national production so as to give priority to the supply of essential consumer goods to the centers of production of greater economic importance and to take [words indistinct] measures aimed at enabling us to send the unemployed and vagrants to the farms.

The application of a rigorous austerity policy entails a permanent fight against indiscipline, negligence, inefficiency, laxity and embezzlement. All party organs — the MPLA, the party youth, state organs, mass social organs and the news media — must take part in this fight by unleashing campaigns on the need to economize fuel, electric energy, water and other economic utilities and to inculcate respect for state property into people's minds.

People's vigilance, as a complement to the economic organization within the framework of a generalized offensive against negligence and inefficiency, constitutes a fundamental factor, as Comrade Jose Eduardo dos Santos has stated, which enables us to concentrate on the best way to defend our revolutionary gains so that we can exercise closer control of our heritage, production and distribution of (?special items) and jobless people who swarm into certain towns instead of engaging in agricultural production and animal husbandry in the rural areas.

To be [words indistinct] and allow massive participation of the people, the people's vigilance must be [words indistinct] framework of a system of generalized people's defense. It must be able permanently to fight crimes and counterrevolution. It must defend the strategic economic centers and guarantee public order. Accordingly, this year the party will create people's vigilance squads.

The squads will work and cooperate with local state organs, ODP [Peoples Defense Organization] and the Ministry of the Interior in a perfectly coordinated manner so as to avoid violations and the superimposition of tasks which distort the character of that mass organization. [sentence as heard]

The MPLA-Labor Party, vanguard of the working class which holds the power of political decision, is a driving and uniting organ of actions aimed at effecting a socialist transformation of our society.

With the election at the end of 1981 of party municipal and provincial committees, the basic process of party structuring from top to bottom has been concluded. It is now imperative to organize and implement all aspects of its internal life. Particularly the 11nking of grassroot organs with the supreme organs. We must now plan our work to advance from there and to broaden the partys ranks so as to strengthen its leading role. Therefore, 1982 to our party must mean the strengthening and perfecting of mass work so as to mobilize the overwhelming majority of our people for the tasks of building socialism. This is fundamental because without the active participation of the workers, there will be no strengthening of the revolutionary transformation and necessary dynamism in the struggle against underdevelopment.

It is, therefore, imperative to give incentives to the creative initiative of the workers. We must eliminate the bureaucratic style of political work and activate the functioning of the trade unions, the MPLA, the party youth, the (?meetings) of peasants and the organization of Angolan women so that these organizations may be constituted into true (?vehicles) of communication between the party and the people.

Socioeconomic construction, as a base for the Angolan workers, is the decisive factor for the implantation of the new society. It must constitute the [words indistinct] concern of the party [words indistinct] organs. To this end, we must elevate the degree and level of participation of party grassroots organizations in the councils of enterprise directorates and production units. We must strengthen the mobilization of the workers for the fulfillment of production plans and increased productivity of (?the work and labor discipline). The party provincial and municipal committees will, as their internal organization is consolidated, perform an even more active role either in posting responsible cadres to the directorate and mangement of enterprises or in monitoring and controlling economic activities in their areas of jurisdiction. In accordance with this principle, our party will strengthen its leading role and economic construction will achieve significant

When confronting, in this year of economic organization and people's vigilance, another 4 February, let us engage with greater enthusiasm, dedication and determination in the struggle against undevelopment for a better, more peaceful and prosperous life and for the triumph of scientific socialism in Angola. The struggle continues. Victory is certain.

[Signed] Political Bureau of the MPLA-Labor Party

CUBAN FOREIGN MINISTER ARRIVES IN LUANDA

AB011146 Luanda ANGOP in Portuguese 1045 GMT 1 Feb 82

[Text] Luanda, 1 Feb (ANGOP) -- Cuban Foreign Affairs Minister Isidoro Malmierca Peoli arrived in Luanda early Sunday night on an official and friendly visit at the invitation of Paulo Jorge, his Angolan counterpart.

Interviewed by the national press at 4 February International Airport, Malmierca said during his stay he will hold discussions with the Angolan minister for foreign affairs on the present world situation and on the development of bilateral relations.

The Cuban minister further said that this visit takes place at a particularly important time in view of the increasing world tension as a result of the hostile intimidation against the people by imperialist governments headed by the United States of America. This is why we consider it extremely important that nations should defend the sovereignty of the people, just like Cuba and Angola, he added.

Isidoro Malmierca was welcomed at 4 February International Airport by Paulo Jorge and Francia Mestre, Cuban ambassador to Angola.

Talks Begin 1 Feb

EA012046 Luanda Domestic Service in Portuguese 1900 GMT 1 Feb 82

[Excerpts] Official talks started this afternoon in Luanda between delegations from the Foreign Affairs Ministries of our country and Cuba, which will analyze, among other things, the development of bilateral relations and current international politics.

The delegations to the talks are led by the foreign ministers of the respective countries, Comrades Paulo Jorge and Isidoro Malmierca. Others present at the talks are the Angolan deputy minister of foreign affairs, Venancio de Moura, Cuban ambassador to Angola, Francia Mestre and the Cuban political adviser attached to the Cuban Embassy in Luanda (Carlos Vinhas).

The Cuban foreign minister will remain with us for $5\ \mathrm{days}$. Isidoro Malmierca has been in Luanda since yesterday.

GDR OFFICIAL LEAVES FOR SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE

AB291957 Luanda ANGOP in Portuguese 1800 GMT 29 Jan 82

[Text] Luanda, 29 Jan (ANGOP) -- The vice chairman of the GDR State Committee for Planning, Dr Didier Albrecht, met this morning with the minister of energy and the chairman of the joint Angola-GDR committee, Pedro van Dunen and Faustino Muteka, respectively. Questions of bilateral interest were discussed by the German and Angolan officials.

Didier Albrecht, who arrived in Angola on Wednesday to sign a protocol of cooperation and two agreements between the Foreign Trade Ministries on trade and the training of staff, left Luanda today (Friday) for Sao Tome and Principe on a working visit.

MOZAMBIQUE

ARMED FORCES PURUSE REBEL 'BANDITS' IN SOFALA

EA010942 Maputo Domestic Service in Portuguese 0800 GMT 1 Feb 82

[Text] Mozambique Armed Forces are carrying out hot pursuit operations against bandits of the so-called National Resistance Movement who last Saturday, 30 January, carried out pillaging operations at the Chiringoma district headquarters in Sofala. The bandits attacked commercial establishments and ransacked food and other goods.

They also attacked the passengers of a train but were forced to retreat as a result of action by our forces. They attacked and fired on civilians, killing one and [words indistinct].



Vol V No 003

Middle East and Africa

Vol V No 003	6 January 1	98	2
MIDDLE EAST AND SOUTH ASIA REVIEW			i
INTER-ARAB AFFAIRS			
'Arafat Addresses Lebanese Delegation 5 Jan [VOP] 'Arafat Receives U.S. Professors, Journalists [VOP]		A A	
ARABIAN PENINSULA	•		
BAHRAIN			
Iraqi Trade Minister Arrives in Manama 5 Jan Delivers Message From Husayn Meets With Prime Minister Signs Economic Protocol Makes Statement on Protocol Departs for Home Editoral Scorns Iran's Defense of Detainees [AKHBAR AL-KHALIJ 6 Jan]	((((1 1 2
KUWAIT			
Minister Describes Plans To Upgrade Air Crops Togolese President Pays Official Visit Meets Officials, Diplomats [Lome] Departs 6 Jan AR-RA'Y AL-'AMM on Iran's Rejection of Mediation [3 Jan]	(C C	4
SAUDI ARABIA			
Faysal Stresses Value of Inter-Arab Contacts 'Senior Official' on Golan Issue, Other Topics [London AL-HAWADITH 1 Jan] AL-JAZIRAH Supports Iraqi Calls To Cut Iran Ties [WAKH] Major Industrial Projects Planned in West Region [Dubayy KHALEEJ TIMES 3 Jan]	(
UAE			
PLO Official Reveals Arrest of Palestinians [London ASH-SHARQ AL-AWSAT 5 Jan]	(С	8
EGYPT			
More on Senator Percy's Talks With Officials Confers With 'Ali Received by Muhyi ad-Din Italy's Foreign Minister Meets Chali at Airport AL-AHRAM Says U.S. To Choose Autonomy Talks Envoy [5 Jan] AL-AHRAM Urges Security Council To Curb Israel [5 Jan] Chali on Sinai, European Role, French Ties [LE MONDE 3-4 Jan]]]]	D	1

บ 9

SOUTH AFRICA

Prime Minister Warns of Soviet Expansionism

SUDAN		
Student Demonstrations Staged in Khartoum 5 Jan [INA] Commissioner Asks Refugees To Leave Khartoum Closure of Central Region Schools Ordered SSU Official on Formation of 'Illegal' Group	Q Q Q	7
CENTRAL AFRICA		
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC		
AFP Reports Arrest of 12 MLPC Party Officials	S	1
CHAD		
OAU Force Commander Denies Troops Threatened [NAN]	S	1
WEST AFRICA		
CHANA		
Rawlings Addresses Chanaian People 5 Jan Explains 'People's Tribunals' PNP, Defense Officials Arrested Near Borders PNDC Dismisses Editor of DAILY GRAPHIC Special Branch, Security Personnel To Report Nunco-Mensah Gives Assurances to Diplomats Army Commander Quianoo Addresses PNDC Supporters Soldiers Chase Away Demonstrating Market Women Assets, Bank Accounts of 84 Others Frozen Secretaries' Names Deleted Organizations Pledge Support for PNDC Efforts	T F T T	7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 9 9
SOUTHERN AFRICA		
ANGOLA		
President Dos Santos Gives New Year's Address Dos Santos: RSA 'Intransigence' Due to U.S. Aid President Sends Anniversary Message to 'Arafat Leaders Jend Castro Anniversary Greetings President's Message Foreign Minister's Message Current Oil Industry Situation Evaluated [AFP]	1 1 1 1	J 1 J 3 J 4 J 4 J 4 J 4
NAMIBIA		
Dirk Mudge Calls for UN Impartiality on Namibia [AFP] Officer Reports Cuban Soldiers Killed, Captured SWAPO Communique on Central Committee Meeting [Luanda] SWAPO Leader Urges Further Struggle in New Year [Addis Ababa]	1	U 5 U 6 U 6 U 6

LEADERS SEND CASTRO ANNIVERSARY GREETINGS

President's Message

U 4

EA021502 Luanda Domestic Service in Portuguese 0500 GMT 2 Jan 82

[Text] The president of the MPLA-Labor Party and President of the People's Republic of Angola, [PRA] Comrade Jose Eduardo dos Santos, sent a message of congratulations to Comrade Fidel Castro, first secretary of the Cuban Communist Party and president of the Council of State of Cuba, on the occasion of the 23d anniversary of the triumph of the Cuban revolution.

Comrade President Jose Eduardo dos Santos' message hailed the great achievements and gains of the heroic brotherly Cuban people under the leadership of their vanguard, the Cuban Communist Party, during the last 23 years of the triumph of the Cuban revolution.

The president of the party and the republic reaffirmed that under the clairvoyant leadership of the Central Committee of the Cuban Communist Party, the strong bases built since the unforgettable times of the national liberation struggle will firmly continue to guarantee the defense of the Cuban revolution toward the construction of an advanced socialist society.

On this date of supreme significance to your country, please accept wishes for strengthening friendly ties of solidarity and cooperation existing between us in the struggle against imperialism, colonialism, neocolonialism and all forms of social oppression for the triumph of peace and socialism.

Those were the contents of the Angolan head of state's message to Fidel Castro on the occasion of yet another anniversary of the triumph of the Cuban revolution.

Foreign Minister's Message

AB011158 Luanda ANGOP in Portuguese 1130 GMT 1 Jan 82

[Text] Luanda, 31 Dec (ANGOP) -- Angolan Foreign Minister Paulo Jorge sent a congratulatory message on Wednesday to his Cuban counterpart, Isidoro Malmierca, on the occasion of the 23d anniversary of the victory of the revolutionary people of Cuba.

In the message, the Angolan foreign minister expressed the hope that further successes in the struggle against American imperialism will strengthen the courage and resolve of the forces which love peace and justice.

He also praised the determination of the Cuban people, who on so many occasions have mixed their blood with that of the Angolan people in the struggle against imperation and racism.

CURRENT OIL INDUSTRY SITUATION EVALUATED

AB031205 Paris AFP in English 1153 GMT 3 Jan 82

[By Marie Joannidis]

[Excerpt] Luanda, 3 Jan (AFP) -- Marxist Angola survives with the willing aid of United States oil companies, all too eager to exploit the mineral wealth which is the main prop of the country's economy.

Despite sabotage and other attacks by South Africa and the opposition UNITA movement, allegedly backed by Pretoria, Angola's production for 1981 will be found to total between 8 and 9 million tons of good quality crude, officials here say.